City Clerk File No.	Res. 13.770		•	TED	
Agenda No.	10.A	<del></del>		0	
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013			E CIL	
TITLE:		AUTHORIZING CY 20	13	0	
	APPROPRI	IATION TRANSFERS_		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	

COUNCIL

offered and moved adoption

of the following resolution:

**RESOLVED**, by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that the Comptroller is hereby authorized to make the following CY 2013 budgetary appropriation transfers in accordance with N.J.S.A. 40A:4-58, two thirds of the full membership of the Municipal Council concurring:

	•	FROM	то
20-102	Division of Purchasing OE		1,220
20-110	Mayor's Office OE		4,000
25-265	Division of Fire & Emergency Services S&W	128,220	•
26-291	Division of Building & Street Maintenance OE		100,000
26-315	Division of Automotive OE	200,000	
26-315	Division of Automotive S&W		100,000
27-330	Health & Human Services - Director's Office S&W		123,000
28-198	Division of Housing Code Enforcement S&W	200	
28-198	Division of Housing Code Enforcement OE	•	200
	Total:	328,420	328,420

APPROVED:

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM

APPROVED:

Business Administrator

Corporation Counsel

Certification Required

Not Required

APPROVED

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 11.26.13											
COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI			. [	YUN				RIVERA	1		
RAMCHAL .	1			OSBORNE	1			WATTERMAN	1/		
BOGGIANO	1/			COLEMAN	1			LAVARRO, PRES	V		

✓ Indicates Vote

N.V.-Not Voting (Abstain)

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.

Relando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Robert Byrne, City Clerk

		<i>y</i>
City Clerk File No.	Res. 13.771	 TEROS.
Agenda No	10.B	
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013	 E E
TITLE:		

#### RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A REFUND/CREDIT OF \$452,320.54 AND A REDUCTION IN ASSESSMENT TO SETTLE TAX APPEALS FILED BY CUNNINGHAM GRAPHICS REALTY, LLC

COUNCIL

ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

OFFERED AND MOVED

WHEREAS, complaints were filed in the Tax Court of New Jersey challenging real estate tax assessments as indicated on the attached Schedule A; and

WHEREAS, the Office of the Tax Collector has reviewed these settlements and computed the amount of refund or credit that will result from the implementation of these settlements; and

WHEREAS, both the taxpayer and the City agree that all interest payments on any such refund shall be waived by the taxpayer if such refund shall be made by the City within sixty (60) days of the Tax Court judgment pursuant to N.J.S.A. 54:3-27.2; and

WHEREAS, after consulting with the Office of the Tax Assessor and reviewing appraisal reports prepared by the owners and by certified real estate appraisers engaged by the City, the Tax Assessor and Corporation Counsel have recommended that the complaints be settled at the assessments specified below; and

WHEREAS, these settlements will reduce the assessment to reflect the actual fair assessable value of the property consistent with assessing practices generally applicable in the City of Jersey City, as required by law; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that the following complaints be settled for the assessments listed on the attached schedule.

These settlements will result in a refund and/or credit in the amount of \$452,320.54.

MAM/mw 11-18-13

APPROVED:		_	1	<u>.                                    </u>	AFPI	ROVEI	D AS T	O LEGAL FORM			•
APPROVED:	В	usiness	Administ	trator	X			Corporation Counsel	-		
	(				Centin	fication	n Requi	ired 🗆	•		
02013	3 1 2	<u>-</u> 0			Not F	equire	∋d	APPROVED	9-(	)	
		. 5	RECOF	D OF COUNCIL V	OTE C	N FIN	AL PA	SSAGE 11.26	.13		
COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N:V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI				YUN	1			RIVERA	-/,		
RAMCHAL	IJ,			OSBOŔNE	V			WATTERMAN	V		
POCCIANO	#			COLEMAN	T 7			LAVADDO DDEC			

✓ Indicates Vote

N.V.-Not Voting (Abstain)

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N. J.

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Robert Byrne, City Oferk

SCHEDULE A - Dated November 15, 2013, Meeting November 26, 2013

Refund	\$110,985.69 \$111,773.00 \$118,239.04	\$452,320.54
Assessment Reduction	\$1,583,700 \$1,583,700 \$1,583,700 \$1,583,700	TOTAL.
Settled Assessment	\$4,016,300 \$4,016,300 \$4,016,300 \$4,016,300	
Present Assessment	\$5,600,000 \$5,600,000 \$5,600,000 \$5,600,000	
Property Address	100 Burma Road 100 Burma Road 100 Burma Road 100 Burma Road	
Taxpayer/ Owner	2010 Cunningham Graphics 2011 Cunningham Graphics 2012 Cunningham Graphics 2013 Cunningham Graphics	
Tax Taxpay t Year Owner	2010 2011 2012 2013	
Lot	66 4 * 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Block	2154.3 2154.3 21508 21508	

Now Block 21508, Lot 1



### CITY OF JERSEY CITY Office of the City Assessor 280 Grove Street Jersey City, New Jersey 07302

EDUARDO TOLOZA, CITY ASSESSOR

Telephone: (201) 547-5132

Fax: (201) 547-4949

### **MEMORANDUM**

DATE:

November 19, 2013

TO:

Rolando Lavarro, Council President and Members of the City Council

FROM:

Eduardo Toloza Tax Assesso

SUBJECT:

Proposed Resolution/Tax Appeal Settlement Agreement

The attached resolution requests the Municipal Council to authorize a settlement agreement, which was negotiated between the Tax Assessor and Cunningham Graphics the owner of the property listed on the attached page. The refund results from an agreement that the assessment of the property fell outside the ranges permitted for the 2010-2013 tax years. The total tax dollar refund for these appeals is \$452,320.54.

The settlement amount was reached after an analysis of the income and expense data connected to the property. Shortly after the settlement was reached, the property was sold for an amount almost equal to the negotiated market value.

The assessment had not been appealed for some time; and the equalized value derived from the assessment could not be supported by income and expense analysis because of the level of the ratio. For example, if sales indicated that commercial properties in a certain area of the city are selling in the range of \$140 per square foot, rents being relatively equal, the market value for a 100,000 square foot building in the area would be approximately \$14,000.00. For the 2010 tax year, the City's ratio of assessed valuation to market value was 26.75%. The ratio is determined by comparing the actual sale prices and the assessments of properties that have sold during the year prior to the tax in question. Under Title 54,

assessments are valid if they fall within what is called the statutory range (i.e. 15% below to 15% above the ratio for a given tax year). The statutory range for the 2010 tax year was 22.74% to 30.76%. Therefore, a valid assessment for the 100,000-square-building would range between \$3,183,600 and \$4,306,400. For 2011 the ratio rose slightly to 29.43%, making the statutory range 25.02% to 33.84%. Consequently, assuming the same market value, a valid assessment for this same property for the 2011 tax year would range between \$3,502,800 and \$4,737,600. As the ratios and sales prices change from year to year, so would the actual dollar amount constituting a valid assessment.

I recommend this settlement as being in the best interest of the City.

ET/mm

		•	,	•			
City Clerk File No.	Res. 13.772		_		•	TERSE	
Agenda No	10.C		_				YĊ V
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013		_	•		E Distriction	E
TITLE:		·.					! }/
						· Sport Sp	•

#### RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A REFUND/CREDIT OF \$13,625.68 AND A REDUCTION IN ASSESSMENT TO SETTLE TAX APPEAL FILED BY 319 TONNELE AVENUE, LLC

COUNCIL

MAM/mw

OFFERED AND MOVED

ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, complaints were filed in the Tax Court of New Jersey challenging real estate tax assessments as indicated on the attached Schedule A; and

WHEREAS, the Office of the Tax Collector has reviewed these settlements and computed the amount of refund or credit that will result from the implementation of these settlements; and

WHEREAS, both the taxpayer and the City agree that all interest payments on any such refund shall be waived by the taxpayer if such refund shall be made by the City within sixty (60) days of the Tax Court judgment pursuant to N.J.S.A. 54:3-27.2; and

WHEREAS, after consulting with the Office of the Tax Assessor and reviewing appraisal reports prepared by the owners and by certified real estate appraisers engaged by the City, the Tax Assessor and Corporation Counsel have recommended that the complaints be settled at the assessments specified below; and

WHEREAS, these settlements will reduce the assessment to reflect the actual fair assessable value of the property consistent with assessing practices generally applicable in the City of Jersey City, as required by law; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that the following complaints be settled for the assessments listed on the attached schedule.

These settlements will result in a refund and/or credit in the amount of \$13,625.68.

APPROVED:

APPROVED:

Business Administrator

Corporation Counsel

Certification Required

Not Required

APPROVED T RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE COUNCILPERSON Ñ.V. COUNCILPERSON COUNCILPERSON NAY AYE/ NAY **GAJEWSKI** YUN RIVERA RAMCHAL OSBORNE WATTERMAN BOGGIANO COLEMAN LAVARRO, PRES

✓ Indicates Vote

N.V.-Not Voting (Abstain)

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Robert Byrne, City Clienk

SCHEDULE A - Dated November 15, 2013, Meeting November 26, 2013

Refund	\$13,625.68
Assessment Reduction	\$189,667.00
Settled Assessment (10 months)	\$242,000.00
Added Assessment (10 months)	\$431,667.00
Property Address	Avenue, LLC 319 Tonnele Avenue
Taxpayer/ Owner	319 Tonnele Avenue,
Tax Year	2012
Block Lot	5302 2



### CITY OF JERSEY CITY Office of the City Assessor 280 Grove Street Jersey City, New Jersey 07302

EDUARDO TOLOZA, CITY ASSESSOR

Telephone: (201) 547-5132

Fax: (201) 547-4949

### **MEMORANDUM**

DATE:

November 19, 2013

TO:

Rolando Lavarro, Council President and Members of the City Council

FROM:

Eduardo Toloza Tax Assesso

SUBJECT:

Proposed Resolution/Tax Appeal Settlement Agreement

The attached resolution requests the Municipal Council to authorize a settlement agreement, which was negotiated between the Tax Assessor and 319 Tonnele Avenue, LLC, the owner of the property listed on the attached page. The refund results from an agreement that the added assessment placed on the property fell outside the range permitted for the 2012 tax year. The total tax dollar refund for this appeal is \$13,625.68.

The subject property, a vacant lot, was purchased by the Plaintiff from the City of Jersey City in February of 2012. Consequently, it was subject to a ten-month added assessment for the remainder of the 2012 tax year. Vacant land is valued by comparing the subject to other lots of similar size and in a similar location, which have sold during the year before the tax year under appeal. After a review of sales of other similar properties and considering the ration for the 2012 tax year, it was determined that the assessment should be reduced.

I recommend this settlement as being in the best interest of the City.

ET/mm

City Clerk File No. Res. 13.773

Agenda No. 10.0

Approved: NOV 2 6 2013

TITLE:

# CANCELLATION OF 2013 REAL ESTATE TAXES ON BLOCK(S) 23001 & 19301 LOT(S) 30 & 40 ALSO KNOWN AS 161 BERGEN AVENUE AND 70 LEXINGTON AVENUE BOTH CITY OWNED PROPERTIES

COUNCIL OFFERED, AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, the City of Jersey City acquired the subject properties October 29, 2013 therefore, the property should be tax exempt for the remainder of the 2013 tax year; and

WHEREAS, the property still shows open, based on the original assessment which should be canceled; and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City, that the real estate tax balances on Blocks 23001 & 19301 Lots 30 & 40 are hereby canceled.

APPROVED: \_

APPROVED:

Business Administrator

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM

Corporation Counse

Certification Required

Not Required

APPROVED 9-0

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 11.26.13											
COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE/	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI				YUN	$\int_{a}$			RIVERA	1		
RAMCHAL	1/2			OSBORNE				WATTERMAN	$J_f$		
BOGGIANO				COLEMAN	/			LAVARRO, PRES	V		

✓ Indicates Vote

N.V.-Not Voting (Abstain)

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N. J.

Rolardo R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Reso	lution o		ity of J	ersey C	ity, in.j.	
City Clerk File No	Res. 13.7	174	<del>-</del> , .		62	A
Agenda No	10.E		_			યું
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013		_		E ENTATA	
TITLE:						
. ,					PORATE SE	
		• • .				
•			•	•		•
	GES, AND OTHI	ER MUNICIPA	L CHARGES,			
COUNCIL FOLLOW	., ING RESOLUTI		FFERED, ANI	MOVED ADO	PTION OF THE	
	S, various tax balator's records as of			2013 and prior y	ears appear on the	
WHEREA of Jersey C		nd maintenance o	of such balances	have become too	costly for the City	
	S, a list of these su be verified for this		vith such balanc	es is maintained b	y the Tax Collector	
	S, the Tax Collecte be canceled fro			terest of the City	of Jersey City that	
	EREFORE BE IT  Collector of the				City Of Jersey City,	
mai me Tax	Confector or the	City of Jersey Ci	ty be authorized	to cancer these b	arances.	
						•
				•		
				-		
	e e		•		$\Omega / \gamma = 1$	
APPROVED:	In S	·	APPROVE	O AS TO LEGAL IF	/ ORM	
7. V	7 (/0	)				
APPROVED:	> \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	<u>arnors</u>		A Corporation	Connect	
	Business Adminis	strator	Λ		Counsel	
			Certification	Reguired 🗆		
			Not Require		Λ.Α	
	*		V		ROVED 9-0	
		DD OF CO	VOTE OUT	A 1) D A		
COUNCILPERSON	RECOI	RD OF COUNCIL		AL\PASSAGE 1 N.V. COUNCILPE	1.26.13 RSON   AYE [ NAY	N.V.
COUNCILPERSON GAJEWSKI						N.V.
		COUNCILPERSON		N.V. COUNCILPE RIVERA WATTERMA	RSON AYE NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI		COUNCILPERSON YUN		N.V. COUNCILPE RIVERA	RSON AYE NAY	

Jean!

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Dean Stallen M. Danny Robert Byrne, City glerk

City Clerk Filé	No. Res. 13.775			ETERSE
Agenda No	10.F		j	
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013		(£	
TITLE:			an in the	CORPORATE SERV
		e e e		
		* **	-	•

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CITY COLLECTOR TO TRANSFER TAX YEAR 2013 AND PRIOR YEAR REAL ESTATE TAX CREDITS, AND OTHER MUNICIPAL CHARGE BALANCES TO OPERATIONS.

COUNCIL, FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

OFFERED, AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE

WHEREAS, various credits and/or overpayments appear on the Tax Collector's records for TAX YEAR 2011 AND PRIOR, as of DECEMBER 31, 2013; and

WHEREAS, the Tax Collector of the City Of Jersey City wishes to transfer these credit balances to operations with the intent to maintain an efficient bookkeeping of the tax accounting records; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of the City of Jersey City that these balances be transferred to operations;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Municipal Council of the City Of Jersey City, that the Tax Collector of the City Of Jersey City be and is hereby authorized to transfer these balances to operations; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that these funds shall be made available by the city treasurer on a legitimate claim for these credits or overpayments.

APPROVED:

APPROVED:

<del>-----</del>

APPROWED AS TO LEGAL FÖRN

\_\_\_\_

Corporation Couns

Certification Required

Not Required

APPROVED 9-0

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 11, 26, 13											
COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI	V			YUN	1			RIVERA -	Jo		
RAMCHAL	V,			OSBORNE				WATTERMAN	1		
BOGGIANO	$\int$			COLEMAN				LAVARRO, PRES	<b>\</b>		

✓ Indicates Vote

N.V.-Not Voting (Abstain)

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Malanta, Deputy

-	NO	Kes	13.	//6	- ` .	-	•	* **	OF I		A
Agenda No	•	10	).G		_			1.	A	COSTE	ગ્રેઇ
Approved:	İ	NOV 2	6 201	3	· ,			. (5			
TITLE:								<b>,</b>			[]
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	٠.					-	•		ORPOR.	ATE SE	
A Te	UTHORI O INCRI	ZING A	A CON THE I	IG THE STAT STITUTIONAL A NCOME ELIBILI AX DEDUCTION	MENDME	NT T	O BE	SUBMITTED TO	THE PEO	PLE	
COUNCIL	ı		,-	offered and	moved ado	ption	of the f	ollowing resolution	n:		
WHEREA community	S, resider within th	nts who e City o	are age of Jersey	65 and over or are City; and	permanentl	y and	totally (	disabled comprise	a vital part c	of our	
				senior and disabled penses; and	l residents,	who l	ive on :	fixed or limited in	come, strugg	gle to	
WHEREA the age of o with an inc	55 or olde	r or are	perman	ntionally-based State ently and totally dis .00; and	of New Je abled. This	rsey t s dedu	ax dedi etion o	action for property f \$250.00 is availa	owners wh	o are duals	
WHEREA consistently currently li	escalate.	The cu	urent fe	e level has not bee deral poverty level level; and	n adjusted is \$11,490	sinc for a s	e 1983 ingle p	, and expenses had erson household, the	ave continuo nus renderin	ed to g this	
senior and level eligib	disabled i ility woul	resident d requi	s who a re a con	tate legislative delegare struggling to me astitutional amendments of New Jersey.	et their bur	geoni	ng obli	gations. The adjus	stment of in	come	
NOW, TH	EREFOR	E, BE	IT RES	OLVED, by the M	micipal Co	uncil o	of the C	ity of Jersey City t	hat:		
1. Experior and of the Cons	disabled r	esident	eligibili	to allow the voters of ity for the property t ew Jersey.	f this State ax deductio	to dec	ide the forth in	appropriate incom Article VIII Secti	e level for on 1, paragr	aph 4	
2. En Price Index		the leve	el be set	at \$23,500 and be a	djusted eac	h year	accord	ing to changes in t	he Consume	r	
Price Index	t. nat the Cit	y Coun	cil of th	at \$23,500 and be a e City of Jersey City on which is critical to	urges our l	Hudse	n Coun	ty Legislative Dele	egation to		
Price Index	t. nat the Cit	y Coun	cil of th	e City of Jersey City	urges our l	Hudse	n Coun	ty Legislative Dele	egation to		
Price Index 3. The sponsor and	t. nat the Cit	y Coun	cil of th	e City of Jersey City	urges our l	Hudse	n Coun	ty Legislative Dele	egation to		
Price Index	t. nat the Cit	y Coun	cil of th	e City of Jersey City	urges our l	Hudse	n Coun	ty Legislative Dele	egation to		
Price Index 3. To sponsor and TZ/igp	t. nat the Cit	y Coun	cil of th	e City of Jersey City	urges our l	Hudse	n Coun	ty Legislative Dele	egation to		
Price Index 3. To sponsor and TZ/igp	t. nat the Cit	y Coun	cil of th	e City of Jersey City	urges our l	Hudse	n Coun	ty Legislative Dele	egation to		
Price Inder 3. Ti sponsor an TZ/igp 11/26/13	t. nat the Cit	y Coun	cil of th	e City of Jersey City	urges our l	Hudse relief	n Coun	ty Legislative Dele senior and disable	egation to ed homeown		
Price Index 3. To sponsor and TZ/igp	t. nat the Cit	y Coun	cil of th	e City of Jersey City	urges our l	Hudse relief	n Coun	ty Legislative Dele	egation to ed homeown		
Price Inder  3. Ti sponsor an  TZ/igp 11/26/13	t. nat the Cit	y Coun	cil of th	e City of Jersey City	urges our l	Hudse relief	n Coun	ty Legislative Dele senior and disable	egation to ed homeown		
Price Inder  3. Ti sponsor an  TZ/igp 11/26/13	anat the Cit	y Country this le	cil of th	e City of Jersey City on which is critical to	urges our l	Hudse relief	n Coun	ty Legislative Dele senior and disable	egation to d homeown		
Price Inder 3. Ti sponsor an TZ/igp 11/26/13	anat the Cit	y Country this le	cil of the	e City of Jersey City on which is critical to	enable tax	OVEI	n Coun	ty Legislative Dele senior and disable O LEGAL FORM	egation to d homeown		
Price Inder  3. Ti sponsor an  TZ/igp 11/26/13	anat the Cit	y Country this le	cil of the	e City of Jersey City on which is critical to	APPR	OVEI	n Coun for our	ty Legislative Dele senior and disable O LEGAL FORM Corporation Cour	egation to d homeown		
Price Inder  3. Ti sponsor an  TZ/igp 11/26/13	anat the Cit	y Country this le	cil of the	e City of Jersey City on which is critical to	enable tax	OVEI	n Coun for our	ty Legislative Dele senior and disable O LEGAL FORM	egation to ad homeown		
Price Index 3. Ti sponsor an TZ/igp 11/26/13  APPROVED:	nat the Cit	y Countries le	cil of the	e City of Jersey City on which is critical to	APPR Certifi	OVEI	n Coun for our O AS T	TO LEGAL FORM  Corporation Cour ired  APPRO	egation to d homeown	ers.	
Price Index 3. Ti sponsor an  TZ/igp 11/26/13  APPROVED:	anat the Cit	y Countries le	cil of the	e City of Jersey City on which is critical to rator  D OF COUNCIL COUNCILPERSON	APPR Certifi	OVEI	O AS T	TO LEGAL FORM  Corporation Cour  ired   APPRO  ASSAGE  COUNCILPERSO	egation to d homeown	ers.	N.V.
Price Index 3. Ti sponsor an  TZ/igp 11/26/13  APPROVED:  COUNCILPERSON GAJEWSKI	nat the Cit	y Countries le	cil of the	e City of Jersey City on which is critical to rator  D OF COUNCIL COUNCILPERSON YUN	APPR Certifi	OVEI	n Coun for our O AS T	TO LEGAL FORM  Corporation Cour  ired  APPRO  ASSAGE  COUNCILPERSO	egation to d homeown	ers.	N.V.
Price Index 3. Ti sponsor an  TZ/igp 11/26/13  APPROVED:  APPROVED:  COUNCILPERSON GAJEWSKI RAMCHAL	nat the Cit	y Countries le	cil of the	e City of Jersey City on which is critical to rator  D OF COUNCIL COUNCILPERSON YUN OSBORNE	APPR Certifi	OVEI	n Coun for our O AS T	TO LEGAL FORM  Corporation Cour  ired   APPRO  ASSAGE  COUNCILPERSO  RIVERA  WATTERMAN	egation to d homeown  A  INSEE  OVE 0  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A	ers.	N.V.
Price Index 3. Ti sponsor an  TZ/igp 11/26/13  APPROVED:  COUNCILPERSON GAJEWSKI	nat the Cit	y Countries le	cil of the	e City of Jersey City on which is critical to rator  D OF COUNCIL COUNCILPERSON YUN	APPR Certifi	OVEI	n Coun for our O AS T	TO LEGAL FORM  Corporation Cour  ired  APPRO  ASSAGE  COUNCILPERSO	egation to d homeown  A  INSEE  OVE 0  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A	ers.	

Rolando R/Làvarro, Jr., President of Council

A CONCURRENT RESOLUTION proposing to amend Article VIII, Section I, paragraph 4 of the Constitution of the State of New Jersey.

**BE IT RESOLVED** by the General Assembly of the State of New Jersey (the Senate concurring):

1. The following proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of New Jersey is agreed to:

#### PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Amend Article VIII, Section 1, paragraph 4 to read as follows:

The Legislature may, from time to time, enact laws granting an annual deduction, from the amount of any tax bill for taxes on the real property, and from taxes attributable to a residential unit in a cooperative or mutual housing corporation, of any citizen and resident of this State of the age of 65 or more years, or any citizen and resident of this State less than 65 years of age who is permanently and totally disabled according to the provisions of the Federal Social Security Act, residing in a dwelling house owned by [him] said resident which is a constituent part of such real property, or residing in a dwelling house owned by [him] said resident which is assessed as real property but which is situated on land owned by another or others, or residing as tenant-shareholder in a cooperative or mutual housing corporation, but no such deduction shall be in excess of \$160.00 with respect to any year prior to 1981, \$200.00 per year in 1981, \$225.00 per year in 1982, and \$250.00 per year in 1983 and any year thereafter and such deduction shall be restricted to owners having an income not in excess of \$5,000.00 per year with respect to any year prior to 1981, \$8,000.00 per year in 1981, \$9,000.00 per year in 1982, [and] \$10,000.00 per year in 1983 and any year [thereafter,] through 2013, \$23,500 per year in 2014, and for each year thereafter, the income limitation shall be the income limitation for the previous year adjusted in proportion to the percent change in the Consumer Price Index during the previous calendar year, which adjusted income limitation amount shall be rounded to the next highest multiple of \$100. For

the purpose of this paragraph, the definition of "Consumer Price Index" shall be as determined pursuant to law as shall be enacted.

The income of a citizen and resident shall be exclusive of benefits under any one of the following:

- a. The Federal Social Security Act and all amendments and supplements thereto;
- b. Any other program of the federal government or pursuant to any other federal law which provides benefits in whole or in part in lieu of benefits referred to in, or for persons excluded from coverage under, a. hereof including but not limited to the Federal Railroad Retirement Act and federal pension, disability and retirement programs; or
- c. Pension, disability or retirement programs of any state or its political subdivisions, or agencies thereof, for persons not covered under a hereof; provided, however, that the total amount of benefits to be allowed exclusion by any owner under b. or c. hereof shall not be in excess of the maximum amount of benefits payable to, and allowable for exclusion by, an owner in similar circumstances under a hereof.

The surviving spouse of a deceased citizen and resident of the State who during his or her life received a deduction pursuant to this paragraph shall be entitled, so long as he or she shall remain unmarried and a resident of the same dwelling house situated on the same land with respect to which said deduction was granted, to the same deduction, upon the same conditions, with respect to the same real property or with respect to the same dwelling house which is situated on land owned by another or others, or with respect to the same cooperative or mutual housing corporation, notwithstanding that said surviving spouse is under the age of 65 and is not permanently and totally disabled, provided that said surviving spouse is 55 years of age or older.

Any such deduction when so granted by law shall be granted so that it will not be in addition to any other deduction or exemption, except a deduction granted under authority of paragraph 3 of this section, to which the said citizen and resident may be entitled, but said citizen and resident may receive in addition any homestead rebate or credit provided by law. The State shall annually reimburse each taxing district in an amount equal to one-half of the tax loss to the district resulting from the allowance of tax deductions pursuant to this paragraph.

(cf: Art. VIII, Sec. I, par. 4; effective December 8, 1988)

- 2. When this proposed amendment to the Constitution is finally agreed to pursuant to Article IX, paragraph 1 of the Constitution, it shall be submitted to the people at the next general election occurring more than three months after the final agreement and shall be published at least once in at least one newspaper of each county designated by the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the General Assembly and the Secretary of State, not less than three months prior to the general election.
- 3. This proposed amendment to the Constitution shall be submitted to the people at that election in the following manner and form:

There shall be printed on each official ballot to be used at the general election, the following:

a. In every municipality in which voting machines are not used, a legend which shall immediately precede the question as follows:

If you favor the proposition printed below make a cross (X), plus (+), or check  $(\checkmark)$  in the square opposite the word "Yes." If you are opposed thereto make a cross (X), plus (+) or check  $(\checkmark)$  in the square opposite the word "No."

b. In every municipality the following question:

	CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT TO					
	INCREASE ANNUAL INCOME LIMIT					
	FOR SENIOR AND DISABLED					
	PROPERTY TAX DEDUCTION					
	Do you approve amending the Constitution					
	to increase from \$10,000 to \$23,500 the					
	annual income limit for the senior and					
YES	disabled property tax deduction? The					
	increase will take effect in 2014. The new					
	income limit will be adjusted in each year					
	after 2014 in according to changes in the					
<u></u>						

	Consumer Price Index.
	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	INTERPRETIVE STATEMENT
	Currently the Constitution limits to
	\$10,000 the amount of income that can be
	earned annually in order to qualify for the
	senior citizen and disabled property tax
NO	deduction.
	This amendment will increase the annual
	income limit to \$23,500, beginning in 2014.
	After 2014, the limit will be adjusted each
	year according to changes in the Consumer
	Price Index.
	The income limit was last increased in
	1983, from \$9,000 to \$10,000.

### **STATEMENT**

This concurrent resolution proposes a constitutional amendment to increase the annual income limit for seniors and disabled persons to be eligible for an annual \$250 property tax deduction. The current annual income limit of \$10,000 would be increased to \$23,500. That increase would take effect in 2014, and the annual income limit would then be adjusted in each year after 2013 according to changes in the Consumer Price Index.

The last time that this annual income limit was increased was in 1983, from \$9,000 per year to the current \$10,000 per year. The amendment will rely upon enactment of implementing legislation establishing a definition of Consumer Price Index to determine increases in years after 2014 in order to ensure that the income limits remain realistic.

Agenda No. 10.H	OF THE STATE OF TH
•	14 / LEL - 州側原
Approved: <u>NOV 2 6 2013</u>	
TITLE:	()

### RESOLUTION CELEBRATING THE LIFE OF

## Dareus A. Burgess

WHEREAS, Dareus A. Burgess was born on March 17, 1981, in Jersey City, New Jersey to Miriam M. Melendez and Keith A. Burgess; and

WHEREAS, Dareus Burgess was educated in the Jersey City Public School System. He attended Jotham W. Wakeman, Public School #6 and William L. Dickinson High School where he was a member of the high school band; and

WHEREAS, Dareus Burgess was a hard worker with steady employment. He was known for his sense of humor and was very friendly. Dareus was also very athletic and an avid lover of sports. He enjoyed playing baseball, football and basketball; and

WHEREAS, Dareus Burgess' life was taken abruptly while playing basketball in the park just blocks from his Jersey City home on his day off from work; and

WHEREAS, Dareus Burgess transitioned from this earthly life at the age of 28. He entered into eternal rest on June 8, 2009, leaving many loving family members and devoted friends with cherished memories. Dareus lives in the hearts of many.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City does hereby celebrate the life of Dareus A. Burgess.

G:\WPDC	CS\TOI	,ADMO	resos\;	EULOGIZE\Dareus A. Bu	rgess - At	ngelica f	or Boggia	mo.doex			
APPROVED:	В	usiness	Administ	rator		<u> </u>	O AS T	O LEGAL FORM  Corporation Counsel ired			
					Not F	Require	<del>j</del> ⁄q	V □ APPROVI	ED 9	-0	
		F	RECOR	D OF COUNCIL V	OTE C	N FIN	IAL PA	SSAGE 11.26	.13		
COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI	1/.			YUN				RIVERA	1.1.		
RAMCHAL	1			OSBORNE"	1/2			WATTERMAN	1/		·
BOGGIANO	./			COLEMAN	1			LAVARRO, PRES	1		
✓ Indicates Vote	· · ·/				, , ,				N.VNot	Voting (	Abstain
Adopted at a mee	tine/o	f the N	/lunici	oal Council of the	City of	Jerse	y City	И.у.и			

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

City Clerk File No.	Res.	13.778
Agenda No.	10.I	
Approved:	NOV 2 6	2013
TITI E·		•



### Resolution Honoring Dr. Hazel N. Dukes, President of the NAACP New York State Conference

ON THE OCCASION AND CELEBRATION OF THE 93RD ANNUAL FREEDOM FUND BANQUET SPONSORED BY THE JERSEY CITY NAACP

WHEREAS, Dr. Hazel N. Dukes received a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration from Adelphi University and completed post-graduate work at Queens College. In 1990, she was awarded an Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree from the City University of New York Law School at Queens College and in 2009 was conferred the Honorary Doctor of Humane Letters, Medgar Evers College, Brooklyn, NY. In 2012, Dr. Dukes was awarded the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Humane Letters from Touro College of Osteopathic Medicine in Harlem New York; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Dukes serves as President of the Hazel N. Dukes & Associates Consultant Firm, specializing in the areas of public policy, health and diversity. She is a member of the Assembly of Prayer Baptist Church where she served as Executive Assistant to the Pastor. She is a member of the Board of Trustees and teaches the Adult Sunday School. Dr. Dukes serves as President of the NAACP New York State Conference. She is also a member of the NAACP National Board of Directors, the NAACP Executive Committee and other various NAACP board sub-committees; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Dukes has many professional and organizational affiliations and is a member of the National Council of Negro Women, Inc., and National Black Leadership Commission on AIDS, INC. and the Executive Committee of the American Baptist Churches, USA. She is former President of the Metro-Manhattan Links Chapter. In 2010, she was appointed the National Links NGO Representative and is also former trustee of the State University of New York and Stillman College; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Dukes' dedication to human rights and equality is exemplified by her role linking business, government and social causes. She is the recipient of many distinguished awards for her outstanding leadership activities which include the Ellis Island Medal of Honor, YWCA City of New York John La Farge Memorial Award for Interracial Justice, Guy R. Brewer Humanitarian Award, and the 2007 The Network Journal's 25 Most Influential Black Women in Business Award. She is an active member of the Delta Sigma Theta Sorority Rockland County Alumnae Chapter and was

selected to re	eceive	the so	rority's	Althea T.L. Simmo	ons Soc	ial A	tion A	ward; and	•		
Freedom Fu	nd Bai	nguet	sponse	Or. Hazel N. Duke ored by the Jersey ( sy, NJ. The theme fo	City N.	AACP	on Su	ınday, November 1	7, 201	3 at T	ıal he
NOW, THE hereby hono Banquet spo	r Dr. H	lazel I	N. Dul	RESOLVED, that these on the occasion ity NAACP.	he Mu and a	nicipo elebro	ii Cour ition o	ncil of the City of Je f the 93 <sup>rd</sup> Annual F	rsey C reedo	ity do m Fui	nd nd
G:\WPDOCS\TOLO	NDA\RES(	OS/HONO	ORING\NA	ACP 93rd Annual Freedom F	und Banq	uet Reso	lutions.do	ocx .			
APPROVED:		7	Iv		APPF	POVED	AS T	O LEGAL FORM			
	В:	ısirless	Administ	rator	1	ication equire	ı Requ	Corporation Counsel red	<del></del> 0		
		F	RECOR	D OF COUNCIL V	OTE O	N FIN	AL PA	SSAGE 11.26.	13		
COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI				YUN				RIVERA	1		
RAMCHAL	1/			OSBORNE	1			WATTERMAN	V		
BOGGIANO	17			COLEMAN	V			LAVARRO, PRES	V		
✓ Indicates Vote	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	' <del></del>			$\overline{\cap}$			N	I.VNot	Voting (A	Abstain)
A.	Z		-	oal Council of the C	City of	1	y City	N.J. Walley	m	Nep	uty
Rolando/R	Lavairo,	JI., F18	SILICIII, OI	Council		,		fixenent partie, only old	14	١.	٠ ١

City Clerk File No.	Res. 13.779		•	
Agenda No.	10.J			
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013			
TITLE:	•		,	



### Resolution Honoring Dr. Marcia V. Lyles, Jersey City Public Schools Superintendent

ON THE OCCASION AND CELEBRATION OF THE 93<sup>RD</sup> ANNUAL FREEDOM FUND BANQUET SPONSORED BY THE JERSEY CITY NAACP

WHEREAS, Dr. Lyles has dedicated her career to making a difference; and

**WHEREAS,** Dr. Lyles served in the New York City school system for more than 30 years where she began her career as a high school teacher of English and subsequently served as an Assistant Principal, Principal, Deputy Superintendent, Community Superintendent and Regional Superintendent. Dr. Lyles was the founding CEO of the Community Learning Support Organization. Her last position in NYC was Deputy Chancellor for Teaching and Learning in the New York City Department of Education; and

**WHEREAS,** Dr. Lyles served as Superintendent of the Christina School District, Delaware's largest school district serving the Newark/Wilmington area during the years 2009-2012. On August 31, 2012, Dr. Marcia V. Lyles began her employment with the Jersey City Public Schools as the Superintendent. Dr. Lyles is the first African-American woman to lead Jersey City's School District. With 29,000 students in 39 schools, Jersey City Public Schools is the second largest school district in New Jersey; and

**WHEREAS,** Dr. Lyles has also served as a consultant for various organizations and as an adjunct professor for several colleges including UCLA, the City University of New York, Bank street College and New York University, and

**WHEREAS,** Dr. Marcia V. Lyles will be honored at the 93<sup>rd</sup> Annual Freedom Fund Banquet sponsored by the Jersey City NAACP. The celebration will be held on Sunday, November 17, 2013 at The Casino-in-the Park in Jersey City, NJ. The theme for the event is "Equality and Justice for All" and the guest speaker for the evening will be the Honorable Dr. Hazel N. Dukes.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City does hereby applaud Dr. Marcia V. Lyles, honoree of the Jersey City NAACP for being a positive role model and exercising good citizenship.

G:\WPDOCS\TOLONDA\RESOS\HONORING\NAACP 93rd Annual Freedom Fund Banquet Resolutions.docx

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.

								1			
APPROVED:	•		1		APPF	ROVE	) AS T	O LEGAL FORM			
APPROVED:			lh			-		M			
	Busi	neXs /	Administ	rator ·		fication Require	Requ	Conforation Counsel	) <del>[</del> ]-	0	
,		R	ECOR	D OF COUNCIL V	OTE C	N FIN	AL PA	SSAGE 11.20	5.13		
COUNCILPERSON	AYE, N	YAV	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N,V.
GAJEWSKI <sup>-</sup>	1/4			YUN	1			RIVERA	1/1		
RAMCHAL	1//			OSBORNE	Va			WATTERMAN	1/		•
BOGGIANO				COLEMAN	V			LAVARRO, PRES	V		
✓ Indicates Vote							•		N.VNot	Voting (	Abstain

City Clerk File No	Res. 13.780	
Agenda No	10.K	
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013	<del></del>
TITLE;		



Resolution Honoring Dr. Anroy Ottley, Jersey City Medical Center Physician

ON THE OCCASION AND CELEBRATION OF THE 93<sup>RD</sup> ANNUAL FREEDOM FUND BANQUET SPONSORED BY THE JERSEY CITY NAACP

WHEREAS, Dr. Anroy Ottley attended Andrews University Berrien Springs, Michigan where he earned a Bachelor of Science in Biology with emphasis in Zoology in 1995; and

**WHEREAS**, Dr. Ottley received his Doctorate of Medicine from St. George's University School of Medicine located in George's, Grenada, West Indies in 2002. He is a member of the lota Epsilon Alpha Honor Society. The dedicated scholar was on the Chancellors list in 1998 and during the years 1998-2002, he was on the Dean's list; and

**WHEREAS**, Dr. Ottley has worked as a pathology lab technician, biology lab technician and a barber. He did his internship and residency at St. Barnabas Medical Center in Livingston, NJ. Since 2007, Dr. Ottley has been employed at Jersey City Medical Center as a staff general/trauma surgeon and an attending surgeon at St. Barnabas Medical Center; and

**WHEREAS,** Dr. Ottley is the recipient of many honors and awards including the Liberty Health Five Star Customer Service Award, St. Barnabas Outstanding Intern ABSITE Performance Award, St. Barnabas Medical Center Nancy Waldron award and the Herbert Schulte award. Dr. Ottley volunteers his time to many worthy causes and is a member of American College of Surgeons and Society of Critical Care Medicine; and

**WHEREAS,** Dr. Anroy Ottley will be honored at the 93<sup>rd</sup> Annual Freedom Fund Banquet sponsored by the Jersey City NAACP. The celebration will be held on Sunday, November 17, 2013 at The Casino-in-the Park in Jersey City, NJ. The theme for the event is "Equality and Justice for Ali" and the guest speaker for the evening will be the Honorable Dr. Hazel N. Dukes.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City does hereby applaud **Dr. Anroy Ottley,** honoree of the Jersey City NAACP for being a positive role model and exercising good citizenship.

G:\WPDOCS\TOLOI	NDA\RESC	S/HONC	RING\NA	ACP 93rd Annual Freedom F	und Banq	uet Reso	lutions.do	ecx .			/	
							•			/		
			•	•					,			
	•					A			0			
APPROVED:			1		APPF	30√E	O AS T	O LEGAL	FORM			
APPROVED:			hs				· ^ ~~	$\neg \Lambda /$	/			
, , (10 v <u>2</u> 5. <u></u>	- BI	usiness	Administ	rator		1		Λ.	on Counsel	•		
	(				Certil	fication	n Requ	ired 🗆				
					Not F	Require	ed	.    . 🗆 -	APPROV	ED 9	-0	
		F	RECOF	D OF COUNCIL Y	OTE O	N FIN	IAL PA		11.26.	13		
COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCIL	PERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI				YUN	1/			RIVERA		1/		
RAMCHAL	1/			OSBORNE	$\sqrt{I}$			WATTERN	IAN .			<u>]                                    </u>
BOGGIANO	$\Box \mathcal{T}$			COLEMAN	\ \ \ _		٠.	LAVARRO	, PRES	<u> </u>		
✓ Indicates Vote		~						. 1	$\mathcal{L}$	N.VNot	Voting (	Abstair
Adopted at a meg	. بر مکسند .	e 114 - 11	A	and Council of the	C:+}	Viard.	or City	M I X	1			

City Clerk File No.	Res. 13.781	
Agenda No	10.L	
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013	
TIT! E.		



### Resolution Honoring Jermaine Robinson, Proprietor of The Light Rail Café and The Real Deal Barber Shop

ON THE OCCASION AND CELEBRATION OF THE 93<sup>RD</sup> ANNUAL FREEDOM FUND BANQUET SPONSORED BY THE JERSEY CITY NAACP

**WHEREAS**, Jermaine Robinson, a lifelong Jersey City resident, is a successful entrepreneur, business owner, licensed realtor and youth mentor; and

**WHEREAS**, Jermaine Robinson has been an outstanding achiever and pillar of the Jersey City community since he was a youth. While in high school, Jermaine was a member of The National Honor Society, a Scholar Athlete of the Year and youth counselor and mentor at the Jersey City Boys Club: and

**WHEREAS**, Jermaine Robinson attended University of Kansas and in 2000 earned his Realtor's license. In 2011, Jermaine was honored by Rising Tide Capital and the City of Jersey City for Global Entrepreneurship Week. He was an honoree of the "Made in Jersey City Day: The Delectable Dish" sponsored by the City of Jersey City. Jermaine has been featured on The Discovery Channel and is the owner and operator of The Light Rail Café and The Real Deal Barbershop; and

**WHEREAS**, Jermaine has mentored hundreds of Jersey City children as a youth basketball and baseball coach. Jermaine helped with fundraising efforts and served as a counselor for the non-profit and community service program for teenage inner city boys, "More Than a Race." Jermaine has also participated in Fugitive Safe Surrender; and

**WHEREAS**, Jermaine is a member of Friendship Lodge #44, Free & Accepted Masons Prince Hall Affiliate. Jermaine is also a member of Fortune Finders, a Jersey City based group which promotes Financial Literacy, Financial Education and Career Development for adolescences living throughout Hudson County: and

**WHEREAS,** Jermaine Robinson will be honored at the 93<sup>rd</sup> Annual Freedom Fund Banquet sponsored by the Jersey City NAACP. The celebration will be held on Sunday, November 17, 2013 at The Casino-in-the Park in Jersey City, NJ. The theme for the event is "Equality and Justice for All" and the guest speaker for the evening will be the Honorable Dr. Hazel N. Dukes.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, that the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City does hereby applaud Jermaine Robinson, honoree of Jersey City NAACP Honoree for being a positive role model and exercising good citizenship.

G:\WPDOCS\TOLONDA\RESOS\HONORING\NAACP 93rd Annual Freedom Fund Banquet Resolutions.docx

•									- Marie Mari		
									,		•
APPROVED:		-//	0		Appr	ROVE	AS T	O LEGAL FORM			
APPROVED:		/( /	///-			1	سمبر	$\gamma/V_{}$			
	/B	as <mark>é</mark> nia.	Adminisi	trator	,	4		Corporation Counsel			
			,		Certi	ication	Requi	ired 🗆			
	_				\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ <u>\</u>					
				,	NOT F	lequire	ea	APPROVED	9-0	)	
		F	RECOF	RD OF COUNCIL V	OTE O	N FIN	AL PA	SSAGE 11.20	<u>5.13</u>		
COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE,			COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N,V.
GAJEWSKI	1/			YUN	Va			RIVERA	1/1		
RAMÇHAL				OSBORNE -	11			WATTERMAN	1/		
BOGGIANO				COLEMAN	U			LAVARRO, PRES	/		
✓ Indicates Vote									1.VNot \	√oting (/	Abstain)
Adopted at a mee	eting o	the I	Junici	pal Council of the	City of	Jerse	y City	N.4.)	\		ı
7	AZ				·	Do	ne	1. 1 Jalle	My	vO,	<u>utu</u>
Rolando/R.	Lavarro,	Jr., Pre	sident of	Council		1		Rðbert Byrne, City Cle	rk	,	\ '

City Clerk File No	Res. 13.782
Agenda No.	10.M
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013
موربان	



## Resolution Honoring Rev. Donovan Shoemaker, Pastor of First Wesleyan Church

ON THE OCCASION AND CELEBRATION OF THE 93<sup>RD</sup> ANNUAL FREEDOM FUND BANQUET SPONSORED BY THE JERSEY CITY NAACP

**WHEREAS,** Donavon Shoemaker grew up in rural northeastern Indiana. He was called to pastoral ministry at an early age and majored in religion and minored in psychology at Marion College (Indiana Wesleyan University) where he and met the love of his life, Viola (Vi) Mayhle. The couple married three years later and in the fall of 1969, the newlyweds moved to Wilmore, Kentucky. Pastor Shoemaker attended Asbury Theological Seminary while Vi taught first grade at Mercer County Elementary School in Harrodsburg, Kentucky; and

**WHEREAS**, Pastor Shoemaker was called to pastor at the Jersey City First Wesleyan Church (FWC), his wife's high school spiritual home. The Shoemakers arrived in Jersey City on June 22, 1972. Under Pastor Shoemaker's leadership FWC has grown both in ministry and influence. Beyond specific ministries, First FWC has touched the lives of many individuals by listening, encouraging, counseling, witnessing, providing food, clothes, and praying for people in need. Bridges have been built with public officials, local pastors and congregations, community organizations and the neighborhood. FWC has helped birth three congregations since 1972. Pastor Shoemaker was a strong encourager in the development of Pilgrim Wesleyan Church in Brooklyn; and

**WHEREAS,** Pastor Shoemaker has served on boards of several community-based organizations and is currently a member and an officer of the Interdenominational Ministerial Alliance of Jersey City & Vicinity. He is also a member of the NAACP Jersey City Branch. He has received numerous recognitions including Distinguished Pastor in the Wesleyan Church (1996), the Houghton College Claude A. Ries Pastor of the Year Award (1985), Alumnus of the Year Award at Asbury Theological Seminary (2000), and The Goodman, Schwermer, and Chaney Award from the Honorable Mayor Glenn D. Cunningham (2003). In 2012, the City of Jersey City dedicated that Woodlawn Avenue between Bergen Avenue and Martin Luther King Drive also be known as Rev. Donavon W. Shoemaker Way; and

Banquet spor	nsored Lasino	l by th -in-th	ne Jerse e Park	van Shoemaker wi ey City NAACP. The r in Jersey City, NJ. the evening will be	e celek The th	ratior eme f	ı will t or the	e held on Sunday, event is "Equality (	Noven	nber i	17,
hereby apple	aud R	evere	nd Do	RESOLVED, that to novan Shoemaker ing good citizenship	r, hone	nicipo oree c	il Cour of the	ncil of the City of Je Jersey City NAAC	ersey Ci P for b	ty do eing	es α
G:\WPDOCS\TOLON	IDA\RESC	DS\HONC	PRING\NA	ACP 93rd Annual Freedom Fi	und Banq	uet Resol	utions.do	cx	Serend State of State		
APPROVED:	_		h	2	APPF	ROVE	AS T	O LEGAL FORM			•
	Business Administrator					Certification Required					
		F	RECOF	D OF COUNCIL VO			AL PA	SSAGE 11.26.1			
COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSK!	$ \sqrt{r} $			YUN				RIVERA	1	i	
RAMCHAL	V,			OSBORNE				WATTERMAN	VA	1	
BOGGIANO	1/			COLEMAN	V			LAVARRO, PRES	V		
✓ Indicates Vote					<del></del>			N	.VNot V	oting (/	Abstain)
Adopted at a mee	12			pal Council of the C	City of	Jerse	y City	N. J. Lawy	w f	Jepi	<u>sty</u>

City Clerk File No	Res. 13.783	
Agenda No	10.N	
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013	•
TITLE:		



## Resolution Honoring Rev. Vincent Thomas, Pastor of Bethesda Baptist Church

ON THE OCCASION AND CELEBRATION OF THE 93<sup>RD</sup> ANNUAL FREEDOM FUND BANQUET SPONSORED BY THE JERSEY CITY NAACP

**WHEREAS**, Vincent LaRoy Thomas was educated in the Newark Public School System graduating from Vailsburg High School in 1974. He attended Merchant Marine Academy at Kings Point, L.I., NY and Virginia Union University where he earned a Bachelor of Arts degree in Humanity with an emphasis in Religion and Philosophy. He received a Masters of Divinity from the former VUU School of Theology now named the Samuel D. Proctor School of Theology. Following his formal education, Vincent has attended numerous continuing education classes and specialized workshops dealing with drug, alcohol, health and family crisis resolution; and

**WHEREAS,** Reverend Thomas is a third generation African-American Baptist preacher of the Gospel under the Lordship of Jesus the Christ. He has served as the dedicated pastor of four churches in his 35 year career. Macedonia Baptist Church in Heathsville, VA, First Gravel Hill Baptist Church, Smithfield, VA, Tabernacle Baptist Church, Greenville, SC and presently, Bethesda Baptist Church in Jersey City, NJ.; and

**WHEREAS**, Reverend Thomas has developed an extensive Christian Education Ministry that touches all age groups at the Bethesda Church. He has also become involved with the community through his work with The Most Excellent Way and Urban Medical Behavior Health serving as a mentor, group-facilitator and a pastor for many of the clients. Most recently, he began the responsibility of providing a weekly session for a mixed group of clients utilizing many methods of communication and interaction: including moral recognition techniques, role play, music-therapy and life-skills planning and development; and

**WHEREAS**, Reverend Thomas will be honored at the 93<sup>rd</sup> Annual Freedom Fund Banquet sponsored by the Jersey City NAACP. The celebration will be held on Sunday, November 17, 2013 at The Casino-in-the Park in Jersey City, NJ. The theme for the event is "Equality and Justice for All" and the guest speaker for the evening will be the Honorable Dr. Hazel N. Dukes.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City does hereby applaud Reverend Vincent Thomas, honoree of the Jersey City NAACP for being a positive role model and exercising good citizenship.

G:\WPDOCS\TOLONDA\RESOS\HONORING\NAACP 93rd Annual Freedom Fund Banquet Resolutions.docx

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.

vairo, Jr., President of Council

APPROVED:	Business Administrator				APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM  Corporation Counsel  Certification Required								
					Not F	Require	d d		APPROVI	ED 9.	-()		
-		F	RECOF	D OF COUNCIL V	OTE O	N FIN	IAL PA	SSAGE	11.26	.13			
COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILP	ERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	
GAJEWSKI	L			YUN	1			RIVERA		f			
RAMCHAL	1/			OSBORNE .	1//			WATTERM	٩N	1/4			
BOGGIANO				COLEMAN	V			LAVARRO,	PRES	<b>V</b>			
✓ Indicates Vote						_			4	I.VNot	Voting (	Abstain)	

City Clerk File No.	Res. 13.784
Agenda No	10.0
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013
TITLE:	



## Resolution Honoring John H. and Candace Watson of Watson Mortuary Service, Inc.

ON THE OCCASION AND CELEBRATION OF THE 93RD ANNUAL FREEDOM FUND BANQUET SPONSORED BY THE JERSEY CITY NAACP

WHEREAS, John H. Watson earned a Bachelor of Arts degree in Business and a Master's degree in Criminal Justice. He honorably served his country in the United States Army for 21 years, where he received two purple hearts for his tour in the Vietnam War. He was a first US Sergeant under General Colin Powell. After retiring from the U.S. Army he began a second career. John completed his funeral directing training and graduated from American Academy McAllister Institute of Funeral Service and was licensed with the State of New Jersey as a Practitioner of Mortuary Science in 1984. Currently, John also serves the Salem Baptist Church Deacon Board under the leadership of Rev. D. Keith Owens; and

**WHEREAS**, Candace Watson attended Rutgers University in the 1970's and graduated from American Academy McAllister Institute where she completed her funeral directing training. Candace Watson was licensed with the State of New Jersey as a Practitioner of Mortuary Science in 1976; and

**WHEREAS**, John and Candace Watson co-founded Watson Mortuary Service, Inc. in the late 1980's. Watson Mortuary Service, Inc. is family-owned and has a proud history of serving the local community with personal services while upholding professional standards; and

**WHEREAS**, John and Candace Watson have two sons. The eldest is a licensed mortician with the State of New Jersey and employed at Watson Mortuary Service, Inc. Their youngest son also has aspirations to follow his family's footsteps and keep their brand relevant for future generations to come: and

**WHEREAS**, John and Candace Watson will be honored at the 93<sup>rd</sup> Annual Freedom Fund Banquet sponsored by the Jersey City NAACP. The celebration will be held on Sunday, November 17, 2013 at The Casino-in-the Park in Jersey City, NJ. The theme for the event is "Equality and Justice for All" and the guest speaker for the evening will be the Honorable Dr. Hazel N. Dukes.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City does hereby applaud John H. and Candace Watson, honorees of the Jersey City NAACP for being a positive role models and exercising good citizenship.

G:\WPDOCS\TOLONDA\RESOS\HONORING\NAACP 93rd Annual Freedom Fund Banquet Resolutions.docx

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.

Rojando RN avarro, Jr., President of Counci

						ì		·	,					
APPROVED:						_ APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM								
APPROVED:	1	p					<u>~~</u>							
/	Bi	usiness .	Adminis	trator				Corporation Counsel						
. (	<i>)</i>				Certi	fication	Requ	ired □						
				•	Not F	\ Require	ed	□ APPROVE	n 9-	-()	,			
		F	ECOF	RD OF COUNCIL V	OTE C	N FIN	AL PA	SSAGE 11.26.	13					
COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.			
GAJEWSKI				YUN	1			RIVERA						
RAMCHAL	1/0			OSBORNE				WATTERMAN	1/2					
BOGGIANO	1			COLEMAN	<b>V</b>			LAVARRO, PRES	7					
✓ Indicates Vote		_			(			,	N.VNot	Voting (	Abstain			

Resolu	tion of th	ne City of Je	rsey City, N.J.
City Clerk File No	Res. 13.785		JERSA
Agenda No.	10.P		TERSET A
Approved:	1		
TITLE:			
			53.87
			FORATE
DESIG LOAD	NATIONS OF THE	CITY OF JERSEY CITY I 11 GREENVILLE AVENU	AL OF LOADING ZONE DESIGNATING A 35 FOOT UE, MONDAY THROUGH
Council as resolution:		offered an	nd moved adoption of the following
Architectur	re, Engineering, Traffic	ons of N.J.S.A. 39:4-197 (3) and Transportation (Director) g; amending; and/or deleting lo	(b) provide that the Director of of the Municipality may make and pading zones; and
City provi	HEREAS, the provision de that the Director m proval by resolution; an	nay make and promulgate suc	e Traffic Code of the City of Jersey h regulations subject to Municipal
improving	vehicular and pedestria	has proposed, for the purpose an safety, that the attached regulaciation described therein.	of increasing the flow of traffic and alation (No. 13-061) be promulgated
NC City; that	W, THEREFORE, B	E IT RESOLVED by the Mur	nicipal Council of the City of Jersey
		shall be a part of the Manual o oading zone at the following lo	of Loading Zone Designations of the cation:
(Re ext	eg. 13-061) 111 Greenv ending to a point 35 fee	ville Avenue, south side, begin et easterly, Monday through Fri	ning 23 east of Romar Avenue and day, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.
		on shall be kept on file by the Ce effect at the time and in the m	
APPROVED:	Traffic & Trans	portation	
APPROVED:	5.0108	<i>j</i>	
Director,	Fara and a	Lraffic and Transport	tatian
	e, Engineering,	,	
APPROVED: Director, D	ept. of Poblic W	APPROVED AS Vorks	S TO LEGAL FORM
APPROVED:		<u> </u>	Corporation Counsel
JDS:pc1	Business Administrator	O-difference De	Corporation Couliser
(10,29.13)			
	-		□ . Approved
	REC		GE 11.26,13
COUNCILPERSON	AYE NAY N.V	ITHDRAWN	INCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V.
GAJEWSKI RAMCHAL	<del> </del>	HIDDWAN	TERMAN
BOGGIANO		•	ARRO, PRES.
✓ Indicates Vote			N.VNot Voting (Abstain)
	,		

Adopted at a meeting of the Muni



### CITY OF JERSEY CITY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
PUBLIC WORKS COMPLEX | 575 ROUTE 440 | JERSEY CITY, NJ 07305
P: 201-547-4402 | F: 201-547-4803



Regulation 13-061	October 29, 2013
LOADING ZONE DESIGN	
In accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 39 Jersey City Municipal Code, the following location	
111 GREENVILLE AVENUE – SOUTH SIDE	
Beginning at a point approximately 23 feet east of feet easterly therefrom.	of Romar Avenue and extending to a point 35
Time: Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.	
Division of Architecture, Engineering, Traffic and	d Transportation
Director of Traffic & Transportation	
Approved by Municipal Council Resolution:	
Date:	

#### RESOLUTION FACT SHEET

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any ordinance, resolution, cooperation agreement or contract that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or sketchy summary sheets will be returned with the resolution or ordinance. The Department, Division or Agency responsible for the overall implementation of the proposed project or program should provide a concise and accurate statement of facts.

1. Full title of ordinance/ resolution/cooperation agreement:

A RESOLUTION SUPPLEMENTING THE MANUAL OF LOADING ZONE DESIGNATIONS OF THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY DESIGNATING A 35 FOOT LOADING ZONE AT 111 GREENVILLE AVENUE, MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY, 8:00 A.M. TO 4:00 P.M.

2. Name and title of person initiating ordinance/resolution, etc.:

Joao D'Souza, Director of Traffic & Transportation, Division of Architecture, Engineering, Traffic and Transportation, Department of Public Works at the request of Dionne Kelly on behalf of Angels Fabrication, 111 Greenville Avenue, JCNJ 201.630.4651

3. Concise description of program, project or plan proposed in the ordinance/resolution:

Designate a loading zone at 111 Greenville Avenue, beginning 23 feet east of Romar Avenue and extending 35 feet easterly, Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. The loading zone will eliminate the one (1) legal parking space on the south side Greenville Avenue between Romar Avenue and Woodland Avenue

4. Reasons (need) for the proposed program, project, etc.:

Facilitate the tractor trailers making deliveries to Angels Fabrication and facilitate deliveries from Angels Fabrication.

6. Cost of proposed program, project, etc. (Indicate the dollar amount of City, State and Federal funds to be used, as well as match and in-kind contribution:

The applicant will pay \$75.00 for each loading zone sign and each channel installation. There will be no cost to the City.

Two u-posts

Two loading zone signs

Cost: \$300,00

7. Date proposed program or project will commence:

Pending approval by The Jersey City Municipal Council

8. Anticipated completion date:

Ten days following adoption by The Jersey City Municipal Council

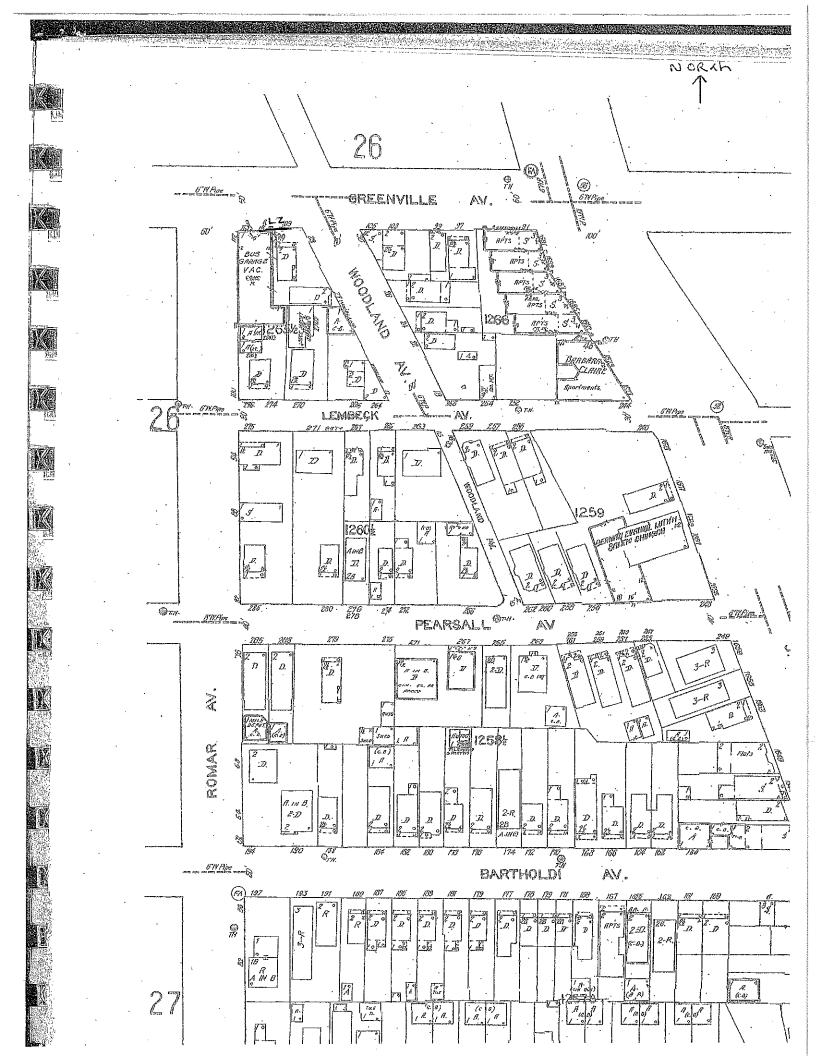
9. Person responsible for coordinating proposed program, project, etc.:

Patricia Logan, Supervising Traffic Investigator, Division of Architecture, Engineering, Traffic and Transportation

### 10. Additional comments:

Based on the information provided to me, I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate, to the best of my knowledge.

Director, Dept. of Public Works

| 10 · 31 · 13 |
| Date |
|-1-13 |
| Date |
|-1-14 |
| Date |
|-1-15 


City Clerk File No	Res. 13.786	
Agenda No	10.Q	
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013	
TITLE:		



RESOLUTION OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY AUTHORIZING THE BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR TO EXECUTE A PARTIAL RELEASE OF TEN EMERGING MARKET-RATE UNITS AND TWO ACCESS DRIVE LOTS FROM THE BLANKET MORTGAGE OF TRFDP-JACKSON GREEN, LLC AFFECTING PROPERTY KNOWN AS 429-455 ROSE

#### COUNCIL

offered and moved adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the properties located at 429-455 Rose Avenue were acquired to Efectuate the construction of twenty-two (22) single family affordable townhome units, consisting of ten (10) emerging market-units, twelve (12) affordable units and two (2) lots for access Friveways for a project in the Martin Luther King Drive Redevelopment Area known as "Jackson Green" (Project) as outline in Exhibit A hereto; and

WHEREAS, the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City, on September 12, 2012, adopted Resolution 12-710 authorizing the City, the Jersey City Redevelopment Agency ("JCRA") and TRF Development Partners, Inc. ("TRFDP") to apply for construction financing and subsidy funding from the New Jersey Housing and Mortgage Finance Agency ("HMFA") under its Choices in Home Ownership Incentives Created for Everyone ("CHOICE") program for the Project; and

WHEREAS, on September 19, 2012, JCRA and TRFDP entered into a Redevelopment Agreement under which JCRA will sell the 24 parcels of property, after subdivision, for a purchase price of \$435,600.00; and

WHEREAS, the Redevelopment Agreement was subsequently assigned from ': RFDP to TRFDP – Jackson Green, LLC ("Jackson Green"); and

WHEREAS, on May 29, 2013, Jackson Green closed the financing for the Project: a CHOICE construction loan from the NJHMFA for \$1,205,659.00, a CHOICE construction loan from The Reinvestment Fund (the "Lead Lender") for \$1,205,659.00, a subsidy loan from the NJHMFA for \$500,000.00, a purchase money loan of \$435,000.00 from the JCRA, and a loan from the City in the aggregate amount of \$3,033,000.00 from its CDBG, HOME and Astordable Housing Trust Fund programs (the "City's Blanket Mortgage"); and

WHEREAS, the blanket mortgage dated May 29, 2013, to the City is to secure Jackson Green's obligation to construct and maintain the twelve (12) affordable units as low/mo-derate affordable income housing for a minimum period of twenty (20) years;

WHEREAS, Jackson Green has advised the City that the ten (10) emerging murket-rate units and two (2) access driveways should be released from the City's mortgage becarse the mortgage describes the collateral as all of the underlying property upon which the Project is located; and

WHEREAS, the ten (10) emerging market-rate units are as follows: 429 Rose Avenue; 437 Rose Avenue; 438 Rose Avenue; 443 Rose Avenue; 445 Rose Avenue; 447 Rose Avenue; 449 Rose Avenue; 451 Rose Avenue; 453 Rose Avenue; and 455 Rose Avenue; and

WHEREAS, the two (2) access driveways are as follows: Block 22601, Lot 16..)2 and Block 22602, Lot 1.09; and

WHEREAS, as a result, the ten (10) emerging market-rate units and two (2) access driveways must be released from the blanket mortgage.

			-								
			-						D- #	2	
	on of Reso	70	13786					,	Pg.#		
-	File No								٠		
genda No	D	10.0	Ų					•			
TLE:											
				•							
	OW THI ty that:	EREFORE,	, BE IT	Γ RESOLVE	D, by the	Munio	cipal C	Council of the C	City of Jer	esey	
1.)	disc 29, 2 two Ave Rose	harge for TI 2013 in the (2) access nue; 443 Ro	RFDP-J amount drivew ose Ave 453 Ros	Tackson Green t of \$3,033,00 ays located a enue; 445 Ros	, LLC from 0.00, of the t: 429 Rose e Avenue;	the ten (e Ave	City's (10) en enue; 4 ose Av	to execute a par Blanket Mortga nerging market 137 Rose Aven venue; 449 Rose 22601, Lot 10	ge dated N rate units ue; 438 R : Avenue;	May and ose 451	
2.)	City Hou thes	's HOMÈ b sing Agreer e documen	olanket i ment ar its are	mortgage unti id/or self-amo recorded wit	l each indi rtizing Mo h the Hu	vidual rtgage Ison	l unit of and I County	s shall remain sowner executes Note in favor of Register's Of the housing units	an Afforda the City ffice and	able and	
3.)								xecute any oth thin resolution.	er docum	ents	
4.)	All	documents s	shall be	subject to app	proval by th	e Cor	poratio	on Counsel.			
								. :			
IW 11/2	19/13										
				•							
				•							
		•									
										. •	
				•							
								~*			
										,	
			÷					,	,		
						ı					
	,		1			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	5 A G T	O LEGAL FORM	,		
PPROVE	:D:		//		APP	/WVE	DASI	O LEGAR FORIV	•		
PPROVE	:D· 4	<u> </u>	M			1	مہر	$\sqrt{f}$			
		Business	Administr	ator	<del></del>	X		Corporation Coun	sel.		
		/ \			Certi	fication	n Requ	ired 🗆			
		$\cup$	ı		50/11	77		V	•		
		•			Not F	Require	ed ´		VED 0.	٦	
								APPRO		J	
OUNCILP	ERSON	AYE, NAY	RECORI N.V.	D OF COUNC COUNCILPERSO		NAY	IAL PA N.V.	SSAGE 1,11 COUNCILPERSON	.26.13 AYE	NAY [ I	N.V.
AJEWSKI	<del></del>	7 1941	11.7.	YUN	ALE ALE	INCI	14. 4.	RIVERA	·   /   /		, .
AMCHAL		1/2	+ 1	OSBORNE				WATTERMAN	1/	<del>:                                    </del>	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>v</u> /	+ +	COLEMAN				LAVARRO, PRES.			—
BOGGIANO			1 1	L OOLLIVIA	1 0	ł	1	1 - 17114 (O, 1 ICO.	1 1/	Zadha a ZAN	nstai
Indicates \	√ote								N.VNot \	oung (Ac	OUIL.

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

#### SCHEDULE A

### **Property Description**

### **SCHEDULE A**

### **Property Description**

### Jersey City, New Jersey

Block 22601/Lot 10.02

Block 22601/Lot 16.01 (455 Rose Ave.)

Block 22601/Lot 16.02 (453 Rose Ave.)

Block 22601/Lot 16.03 (451 Rose Ave.)

Block 22601/Lot 16.04 (449 Rose Ave.)

Block 22601/Lot 16.05 (447 Rose Ave.)

Block 22601/Lot 16.06 (445 Rose Ave.)

Block 22601/Lot 16.07 (443 Rose Ave.)

Block 22601/Lot 16.08 (441 Rose Ave.)

Block 22601/Lot 16.09 (439 Rose Ave.)

Block 22601/Lot 16.10 (437 Rose Ave.)

Block 22601/Lot 16.11 (435 Rose Ave.)

Block 22601/Lot 16.12 (433 Rose Ave.) Block 22601/Lot 16.13 (431 Rose Ave.)

Block 22601/Lot 16.14 (429 Rose Ave.)

Block 22602/Lot 1.01 (452 Rose Ave.)

Block 22602/Lot 1.02 (450 Rose Ave.)

Block 22602/Lot 1.03 (448 Rose Ave.)

Block 22602/Lot 1.04 (446 Rose Ave.)

Block 22602/Lot 1.05 (444 Rose Ave.)

Block 22602/Lot 1.06 (442 Rose Ave.)

Block 22602/Lot 1.07 (440 Rose Ave.)

Block 22602/Lot 1.08 (438 Rose Ave.)

Block 22602/Lot 1.09



# CITY OF JERSEY CITY DEPARTMENT OF LAW

CITY HALL | 280 GROVE STREET | JERSEY CITY, NJ 07302 P: 201 547 5229 | F: 201 547 5230



November 19, 2013

Council President and Members of the Municipal Council City Hall-280 Grove Street Jersey City, NJ 07302

Re: Resolution of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City Authorizing the Business Administrator to Execute a Partial Release of Ten Emerging Market-Rate Units and Two Access Drive Lots from the Blanket Mortgage of TRFDP-Jackson Green, LLC affecting property known as 429-455 Rose

Dear Council President and Members of the Municipal Council:

Avenue

The City provided TRFDP-Jackson Green, LLC (the developer) with a "blanket" mortgage dated May 29, 2013, in the amount of \$3,033,000.00 covering several properties known as 429-455 Rose Avenue to fund the construction of the Jackson Green project. The project consists of twenty (22) single family townhome units of which ten (10) are emerging market units, twelve (12) are affordable units and two (2) are access driveways lots. The blanket mortgage requires the developer to maintain the twelve (12) affordable units for a term of twenty (20) years. The City's mortgage remains as a lien affecting the entire property until all the affordable units within the project are sold.

TRFDP-Jackson Green, LLC is seeking to close on certain emerging market units and has advised the City that the ten (10) emerging market units and two (2) access driveway lots are not subject to the city's lien and should be released from the blanket mortgage. In order to close on these market unites, a partial release from the city's blanket mortgage is required. The twelve (12) affordable units will remain subject to the City's blanket mortgage.

Very truly yours,

JEREMY FARRELL.
CORPORATION COUNSEL

IW/igp

c:

Robert Kakoleski, Acting Business Administrator Robert Byrne, City Clerk

		-		-	<i>J</i> •
City Clerk File	e No Res. 13.787				E JERSE
Agenda No	10.R				FERSE
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013				E
TITLE:			•		

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A SHARED SERVICES AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO THE UNIFORM SHARED SERVICES CONSOLIDATION ACT, N.J.S.A. 40A:65-1 ET. SEQ., BETWEEN THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY AND THE HUDSON COUNTY IMPROVEMENT AUTHORITY

COUNCIL OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

**WHEREAS**, the Uniform Shared Services and Consolidation Act, <u>N.I.S.A.</u> 40A:65-1 et seq. authorizes agreements between local units of the State to provide services performed by the local units; and

WHEREAS, the Hudson County Improvement Authority ("HCIA") is a duly created public body corporate and politic of the State of New Jersey, with offices at 830 Bergen Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey 07306; and

WHEREAS, the Hudson County Improvement Authority ("HCIA") has developed a program ("Program") to provide for, among other things, the financing, design, construction, installation, operation and maintenance of solar and other renewable energy projects ("Renewable Energy Projects") to be located on certain buildings, structures, and lands ("Facilities") owned by Hudson County ("County") and by municipalities, boards of education and other public bodies and local government entities in the County (collectively, "Local Units"); and

WHEREAS, the City of Jersey City ("CITY") took part in the initial round of the Program; and

WHEREAS, the City's newly constructed Department of Public Works facility located at 13 Linden Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey 07306 ("DPW Facility"), was not eligible for the initial round of the Program because it was not yet completely constructed; and

WHEREAS, the CITY would like to work with the HCIA to implement the Program for the DPW Facility; and

WHEREAS, the CITY would like to authorize the HCIA to undertake a procurement process pursuant to competitive contracting provisions of the Local Public Contracts Law, N.I.S.A. 40A:11-1 et seq. (LPCL) by issuing a "Request for Proposals for a Developer of Photovoltaic Systems for the City of Jersey City" (the "RFP") seeking a developer ("Solar Developer") for Renewable Energy Projects" to be located on the DPW Facility, and for the sale of electricity to the CITY at reduced rates; and

WHEREAS, the Parties desire that, in addition to the services provided by the HCIA in issuing the RFP and evaluating proposals, the HCIA provide the CITY with construction and project management services in connection with the Renewable Energy Projects, as well as the implementation of a PPA with the Successful Respondent (collectively, the "Services"); and

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to enter into a Shared Services Agreement covering the Services, a copy of which is on file in the City Clerk's Office; and

**WHEREAS**, the HCIA has the experience and expertise to efficiently and economically provide the Services required by the CITY; and

WHEREAS, the term of the Shared Agreement shall be effective upon the execution of the Agreement and adoption by the Parties of this resolution approving the terms and conditions of the Agreement; and

												•			2
Continu							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						ŀ	Pg.#	2
City Cle	erk F	ile No.				13.78	<u> </u>	-				÷			
Agenda	No.				10.R			- :					-		
TITLE:		•													
	(17	') yea	ırs,	but	shall	auton						riod not to ex ms of one			
							ement m n; and	ay be ter	minat	ed by	eithe	er party upo	ı sixty	(60) da	iys ·
												the CITY in a			
	WI agi	HERE.	AS, ent	pur: with	suant each	to <u>N.J</u> other	<u>.S.A.</u> 40A without p	:11-5(2) oublic ad	, the l vertis	artie ing fo	s are r bids	authorized ;; and	to ent	er into	an
	WI	HERE	AS,	the	Agree	ment i	is conside	ered to b	e in th	e bes	t inte	rest of the C	ITY.		
	NO	WTE	IEF	EFO	RE, B	E IT R	ESOLVED	by the N	<b>I</b> unici <sub>]</sub>	pal Co	uncil	of the City o	f Jerse	y City th	ıat:
	1.	The	reci	tals	set for	th abo	ove are he	reby inc	orpora	ated in	nto th	e body of thi	is reso	lution.	٠,
	2.	Shar	ed	Servi	ices A	greem	Administ ent with y Clerk's	the Hud	herebj son Co	y autl unty	horize Impro	ed and direct overnent Aut	ted to hority	execut , a copy	e a v of
	3.	This	Re	solut	ion sh	all tak	e effect ir	nmediat	ely.					-	
	4.	The mod appr	ific	ation	as th	es Ag e Corp	reement : oration C	shall be ounsel o	in sub r Busi	stant ness .	ially t Admii	he form atta nistrator dec	ached, ems ne	subject cessary	to or
	5.						shall be ge pursua					at the Office	of the	City Cl	erk
	6.	A coj the N	py ( Vev	of the Jers	e Agre sey De	ement partm	shall be t	filed wit mmunity	n the I Affair	)ivisio 's pur	on of I suant	Local Govern to <u>N.I.S.A.</u> 4	ment : 0 <b>A</b> :65-	Service: 4(b).	s of
	DI														
•	PV	, /19/13	ı											4,	
	LL	117/13	,												
														/	,
					•									and the same of th	
														and the second	
										ı			are from		
APPRO	OVEI	D:				1	•	····	APPE	ROVEI	T SA C	O LEGAL FO	фМ		
					7//	12				\		_ / /			
APPRO	OVE	D:	_	(						_ <u>p</u>		1/4			
				B)	vsiness \	Administ	rator			N		Corporation C	ounsel		
				(	) .				Certif	ication	n Requ	ıired □			
					_				N1-4 F	<i>l</i>	L.,			_	
									NOLE	(equir	au	Al Al	PPROVĖ	D X-	Λ-I
					1	RECOR	D OF CO	UNCILV	OTE O	N FIN	IAL PA	ASSAGE	11.26	5.13	<u> </u>
COUN	CILPE	RSON	•	AYE,	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILP	ERSON	AYE	NAY	N,V.	COUNCILPER	SON	AYE,	NAY N.V.
GAJEV	vski					,	YUN		$\sqrt{f}$			RIVERA		V	
RAMC	HAL			-		V	OSBORNE		V,			WATTERMAN		1	
BOGGI	IANO			1/			COLEMAN					LAVARRO, PF			
✓ Indica	ites V	ote .		<del></del> _					$\overline{\bigcirc}$				<u> </u>	N.VNot V	oting (Abstain
					٠	A	I C -		$\sqrt{\lambda}$	la	O!!	. м. Х	1		
Adopt	ed a	at a m	eet #	ng o	t the l	viunici	oal Counc	ii of the	UIIX OT	uerse \	y City	IN'S'Y V	( ) (	(	, 1
		×							,	Non	$\omega'$	1.101	1.16	de	1.0.1
	F	Rolando	Ř. L	ачапо	Jr., Pre	sident of	Council			-V~ 1	111	Robert Byrne	, City Cle	<u>                                     </u>	when
	•		- ب							SE .		1 1		11	•

#### SHARED SERVICES AGREEMENT

#### between the

### **HUDSON COUNTY IMPROVEMENT AUTHORITY**

#### and the

### CITY OF JERSEY CITY

THIS AGREEMENT ("AGREEMENT") is made by and between the HUDSON COUNTY IMPROVEMENT AUTHORITY, a public body corporate and politic of the State of New Jersey, having offices at 830 Bergen Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey 07306, hereinafter referred to as "HCIA," and CITY OF JERSEY CITY, a public body corporate and politic of the State of New Jersey, having offices at 280 Grove Street, Jersey City, New Jersey 07306, hereinafter referred to as the "CITY." The HCIA and the CITY are hereinafter referred to collectively as "the Parties."

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Hudson County Improvement Authority ("HCIA") has developed a program ("Program") to provide for, among other things, the financing, design, construction, installation, operation and maintenance of solar and other renewable energy projects ("Renewable Energy Projects") to be located on certain buildings, structures, and lands ("Facilities") owned by Hudson County ("County") and by municipalities, boards of education and other public bodies and local government entities in the County (collectively referred to as, "Local Units"); and

WHEREAS, the CITY took part in the initial round of the Program; and

WHEREAS, the CITY's newly constructed Department of Public Works facility located at 13 Linden Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey 07306 ("DPW Facility"), was not eligible for the initial round of the Program because it was not yet completely constructed; and

WHEREAS, the CITY would like to work with the HCIA to implement the Program for the DPW Facility; and

WHEREAS, the CITY would like to authorize the HCIA to undertake a procurement process pursuant to competitive contracting provisions of the Local Public Contracts Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:11-1 et seq. ("LPCL") by issuing a "Request for Proposals for a Developer of Photovoltaic Systems for the City of Jersey City" ("RFP") seeking a developer ("Solar Developer") for Renewable Energy Projects to be located on the DPW Facility, and for the sale of electricity to the CITY at reduced rates; and

WHEREAS, the HCIA, and it's team of professionals, is prepared to develop and administer the RFP, evaluate proposals, develop an evaluation report and present the results of the evaluation to the CITY; and

**WHEREAS,** the HCIA intends to structure the RFP to seek proposals from the Solar Developers utilizing both public and private financing options for the construction of the Renewable Energy Projects; and

WHEREAS, the CITY desires to authorize its participation in the Program and the procurement process to be undertaken by the HCIA; and

WHEREAS, the Parties desire that, in addition to the services provided by the HCIA in issuing the RFP and evaluating proposals, the HCIA provide the CITY with construction and project management services in connection with the Renewable Energy Projects, as well as the implementation of a Power Purchase Agreement (PPA) with the Successful Respondent (collectively, the "Services"); and

WHEREAS, the CITY desires to authorize the execution of an agreement with the HCIA for the Services; and

WHEREAS, the HCIA has the experience and expertise to efficiently and economically provide the Services required by the CITY; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5(2), the HCIA and the CITY are each authorized to enter into this Agreement without public advertising for bids; and

WHEREAS, each of the above Parties has adopted a resolution authorizing the execution of this Agreement,

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Recitals Incorporated</u>: The recitals set forth above are incorporated into this Agreement as if set forth at length herein.
- 2. <u>Services</u> The Services rendered or to be rendered by HCIA to the CITY include the following:
  - A. <u>Development and Administration of the RFP</u> The HCIA will develop a competitive contracting RFP that will, pursuant to competitive contracting provisions of the Local Public Contracts Law, <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 40A:11-1 et seq. ("LPCL"), request proposals from Solar Developers for the financing, design, construction, installation, operation and maintenance of Renewable Energy Projects to be located on the DPW Facility, and for the sale of electricity to the CITY at reduced rates. The RFP will include several public and private financing options.
  - **B.** Evaluation of Proposals The HCIA will review the proposals on behalf of the CITY, as follows:
    - i. <u>Interviews</u> The HCIA will conduct interviews with all firms submitting a responsive proposal, during which proposers will be

- permitted to clarify their responses, consistent with law.
- ii. Matrix Scoring The HCIA will develop and utilize a scoring matrix, tailored to the CITY, to evaluate all proposals received. The scoring matrix will be used by the HCIA to evaluate and weigh each of the criteria contained in the RFP, as well as each proposer's performance in the interview process.
- iii. Evaluation Report Following the proposal evaluation process, the HCIA will prepare an evaluation report. This evaluation report will address legal, technical and financial aspects of each responsive proposal and recommend the Successful Respondent. This report will be shared with the City.
- C. <u>Financing</u> If necessary, based upon the selected Successful Respondent's proposal, the HCIA may, after consultation with the County, provide partial financing. If financing is provided, the HCIA will prepare and submit any applications to the Local Finance Board for approval. The CITY will cooperate with the HCIA and provide any information required and execute any documents required by the Local Finance Board as part of such application.
- Development of Power Purchase Agreement ("PPA"), and Site License

  Agreement The HCIA will lead the effort to finalize the PPA and Site

  License to be executed by the CITY, the Successful Respondent and the HCIA.
  - i. PPA The PPA will set forth the price proposed by Successful Respondent for the energy generated by the Renewable Energy Project resulting in direct and certain budgetary savings to the CITY. The PPA will require the Successful Respondent to, among other things, fund all costs, and to design, permit, construct, own, operate and maintain the Renewable Energy Project with no upfront costs to the CITY. The PPA will also address electricity output guarantees, roofing warranties, insurance, and construction scheduling and bonding requirements.
  - ii. <u>Site License Agreement</u> The Site License Agreement will require the CITY to grant access to the Successful Respondent so that the Successful Respondent may construct, operate, and maintain the Renewable Energy Project at the DPW Facility.
- E. <u>Construction and Project Management Services</u> The HCIA will act as a liaison between the Successful Respondent and the CITY regarding design, construction, installation, and management of the Renewable Energy Project. The HCIA will provide advisory services, including coordinating and running weekly project status meetings during the construction phase, and providing the CITY with periodic status reports on the timing of the Renewable Energy Project from the pre-construction meeting through project close-out. During

the term of the PPA, the HCIA shall act as liaison between the CITY and the Successful Respondent with regard to issues of maintenance, access, and performance involving the Renewable Energy Project.

- F. Removal Upon termination of the PPA, unless the CITY chooses to purchase the Renewable Energy Project, the Successful Respondent will be required to remove the Renewal Energy Project from the DPW Facility, including the preparation of any document required to formalize the removal of the Renewal Energy Project.
- 3. <u>Compensation and Payment</u>: The HCIA agrees to provide the Services herein to the CITY in exchange for the sum of One (\$1.00) Dollar, in hand paid, and other good and valuable consideration.
- 4. <u>Effective Date:</u> This Agreement will become effective upon the execution of this Agreement and adoption by the Parties of similar resolutions approving the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

### 5. Contractual Relationship:

- 1. In performing the services under this Agreement, the HCIA and the City shall operate and have the status of an independent contractor and shall not act as an agent or employee of each other. As independent contractors, the parties shall be solely responsible for determining the means and methods of person the services described in the Scope of Services.
- 2. The parties shall perform the services to be furnished under this Agreement with the degree of skill and care that is required by customarily accepted competent practices to ensure that all services are adequate and approved for the purposes intended.
- 6. <u>Term</u>: The term of this Agreement shall be for a period not to exceed seventeen (17) years, but shall automatically renew for successive terms of one (1) year, unless terminated as provided herein.
- 7. <u>Termination</u>: This Agreement may be terminated by either party upon sixty (60) days written notice for any reason.
- **8.** Obligation of the Parties: Each of the Parties agrees to fully fund its obligations pursuant to this Agreement and to make such budget appropriations and adopt such resolutions as are reasonably necessary pursuant to the laws of the State of New Jersey to provide such funds.
- 9. <u>Compliance with Statutes, Rules and Regulations</u>: Each of the Parties is responsible for compliance with such statute, rules and regulations as may be applicable to it during the term of this Agreement.

- 10. <u>Counterparts</u>: This Agreement may be executed in counterpart, the integration of all signature pages constituting the final agreement hereto.
- 11. <u>Entire Agreement</u>: This Agreement, including any exhibits or documents incorporated by reference, contains the entire agreement between the Parties and supersedes any prior agreements of the parties with respect to its subject matter. This Agreement may only be altered by a written amendment signed by both Parties and approved by resolution duly adopted by the governing bodies of each of the Parties.
- 12. <u>Provisions of Law</u>: All provisions of law which are not enumerated in the Agreement, but which are required to be made a part of this Agreement are hereby deemed incorporated herein. The Parties' performance hereunder shall be subject to and in conformance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations.
- 13. <u>Severability</u>: If any term or condition of this Agreement or application thereof shall be determined to be contrary to the laws of State of New Jersey or the United States, then such term or condition or application shall not be deemed valid except to the extent permitted by law, but all other terms and conditions or applications shall continue in full force and effect.
- 14. <u>Transferability of Interest</u>: Neither Party shall subcontract, assign, or otherwise transfer its interests in this Agreement without the written consent of the other Party, except that the CITY recognizes that the HCIA shall perform the services required by this Agreement through the use of its professionals and consultants.
- 15. <u>Modification</u>: The parties hereto reserve the right, subject to mutual consent, to modify the terms and conditions contained herein, as necessary and as evidenced by a written formally executed Addendum to this Agreement.
- **16.** <u>Affirmative Action Requirements</u>: During the performance of this contract, the Parties agree to comply with the requirements of EXHIBIT A TO AGREEMENT; MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE, annexed hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the partie	s have, through the	appropriate officials thereof
executed and sealed this shared services	agreement on this	day of November
2013.		

A	ATTEST:		HUDSON COUNTY AUTHORITY	/ IMPROVEMENT
•				
By:		By:		

ATTEST:	CITY OF JERSEY CITY
By:	By:

### EXHIBIT A TO AGREEMENT

MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq. (P.L. 1975, C. 127) N.J.A.C 17:27

GOODS, PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AND GENERAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE NOTICE
N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex. Except with respect to affectional or sexual orientation and gender identity or expression, the contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that such applicants are recruited and employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Public Agency Compliance Officer setting forth provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will send to each labor union or representative or workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this act and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, agrees to comply with any regulations promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq., as amended and supplemented from time to time and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to make good faith efforts to employ minority and women workers consistent with the applicable county employment goals established in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2, or a binding determination of the applicable county employment goals determined by the Division, pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to inform in writing its appropriate recruitment agencies including, but not limited to, employment agencies, placement bureaus, colleges, universities, labor unions, that it does not discriminate on the basis of age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex, and that it will discontinue the use of any recruitment agency which engages in direct or indirect discriminatory practices.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to revise any of its testing procedures, if necessary, to assure that all personnel testing conforms with the principles of job-related testing, as established by the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

In conforming with the applicable employment goals, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and layoff to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor shall submit to the public agency, after notification of award but prior to execution of a goods and services contract, one of the following three documents:

Letter of Federal Affirmative Action Plan Approval; OR Certificate of Employee Information Report; OR Employee Information Report Form AA302

The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Div. of Contract Compliance & EEO as may be requested by the office from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Div. of Contract Compliance & EEO for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code at N.J.A.C. 17:27.

### Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No.	Res. 13.788		TERSE.
Agenda No	10.5	<del></del>	
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013	·	E E
TITLE:			

RESOLUTION RATIFYING AN EMERGENCY CONTRACT AWARD TO PUBLIC SERVICE ELECTRIC & GAS (PSE&G) FOR THE RELOCATION OF SERVICE AT CITY HALL DUE TO HURRICANE SANDY ON OCTOBER 29 AND 30, 2012

### Council offered and moved adoption of the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, Hurricane Sandy occurred on October 29 and 30, 2012 and caused extensive flooding and wind damage to various buildings, equipment, vehicles, and facilities owned by the City of Jersey City (City); and

WHEREAS, as a result of the storm, the Director of Public Works notified the Purchasing Agent that there was an urgent need to relocate PSE&G service at City Hall; and

WHEREAS, the Purchasing Agent was satisfied that an emergency existed; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to have the PSE&G services relocated as soon as possible as it is necessary to protect and promote the public health, safety and welfare; and

WHEREAS, the New Jersey State Treasurer has determined that contracts awarded under emergency conditions pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-6 and N.J.A.C. 5:34-6.1 et seq. may be awarded without complying with the Pay to Play Law, N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.4 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the total cost for the service is \$100,401.36; and

WHEREAS, these funds are available in the Hurricane Sandy Capital Fund Account.

<u>PO #</u> <u>Account No.</u> <u>Amount</u> 111783 01-272-55-000-044 \$100,401.36

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that:

- because of the above stated reasons which are incorporated herein, an emergency contract award to PSE&G, 20 Commerce Drive, Cranford, New Jersey 07016 is made pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-6 and N.J.A.C. 5:34-6.1 et seq. for relocating PSE&G service at City Hall is hereby ratified;
- 2) the total cost of the emergency contract is \$100,401.36;
- the Director of Public Works shall reduce to writing his notification to the Purchasing Agent of the emergency and file it with the Purchasing Agent;
- 4) the Purchasing Agent shall file an emergency procurement report for this contract award with the Director of the Division of Local Government Services; and

(Continued to page 2)

Continuation of	f Donaluti-	n					٠	Pg. # 2
City Clerk File			s. 13.	788				. A. u.
Agenda No		10	.s					
TITLE:	OF TIMES	NT TS AP	PERSON	ANT BURNES	entrikiense en	O Nimm	ACT AWARD T	ο στιστίο
SER	VICE ELI	ECTRI	C & G.		R THE RE	LOCAT	TION OF SERVIC	
5)		be nece		and Business Ado effectuate the p			orized to take such ution.	other actions
	1		L		•		•	
	funds are 4-1 et- sec		ole for t				iscal Officer hereb he Local Budget L	
Appr	oved by	Peter F	olgadó,	Purchasing Age		18/13 PO		
	/	/	Don	ra Mare	·			
		Donna	Mauer.	, CFO				
			•	•		3		
PF/pv 11/14.								
,			*					
							•	
,					•		•	
	•	•						
•								•
								-
								·
							u.	
							/	
APPROVED: _			Λ		APPROV	ED AS T	O LÆGAL FORM	
		7/	11					
APPROVED:		Buxiness	Administr	rafor	- <u> </u>	<u>~~</u>	Corporation Counsel	
			Administr	atoi	0 - 416 - 41		/	
		$\cup$			Certificati	on Kegi	yred D	
					Not Requ	ired	□ Appro	VED 9-0
		F.	SECOB.	D OF COUNCIL	VOTE ON F	NAL P		.26.13
COUNCILPERS	N AYE		N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE NA		COUNCILPERSON	AYE, NAY N.V.
GAJEWSKI				YUN	1		RIVERA	1/
RAMCHAL		.		OSBORNE	1		WATTERMAN	4
BOGGIANO .  ✓ Indicates Vote				COLEMAN	I A		LAVARRO, PRES.	N.VNot Voting (Abstain)
	•	-	)		()			Hot Young (Abotton)
Adopted at a	meeting	of the 1	Adnicip	al Council of the	e City <b>of J</b> en	sey Çity	W. " /	
	#			•	$\mathcal{F}$	<sup>1,0</sup> 1,0/	1. halloulla	a Const.
Rola	ndo Fi, Lavarr	o, Jr., Pre	sident of	Council	<del>-         </del>	11. 11000	Robert Byrne, City C	lerk Dansey



STEVEN M. FULOP MAYOR OF JERSEY CITY

## CITY OF JERSEY CITY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PUBLIC WORKS COMPLEX | 575 ROUTE 440 | JERSEY CITY, NJ 07305 P: 201 547 4402 | F: 201 547 4803



MICHAEL E. RAZZOLI

### **MEMORANDUM**

Date: November 18, 2013

To: Peter Folgado, Purchasing Director

From: Michael Razzoli, DPW Director

Subject: PSE&G INFRASTRUCTURE

There is a need for repairs at City Hall which includes relocation of poles, wires, transformers and meters which was due to Hurricane Sandy. This repair is needed prior to the construction of the new electrical system. Current conditions create dangerous condition for all those who work at these locations. On October 29, 2013, damage assessment reports were sent to the City from PSE&G.

Further examination by myself and Mr. Brian Weller, Director of Architecture, Engineering and Traffic, revealed that these repairs must be immediately. As Director of the Department of Public Works, I inspected this location and determined that they are not in working conditions and must be fixed.

It is necessary to have this work performed as soon as possible because it posed a threat to public safety and this work is necessary to protect and promote the public health, safety and welfare. PSE&G submitted a proposal for \$101,401.36 for the relocation of poles, new service, transformers, meters, construction of entirely new hand hole and subsurface PSE&G infrastructure.

Because of the reasons stated above which are incorporated herein, I have declared an emergency existed and formally authorized PSE&G to provide the necessary repairs without further delay. The total funds requested for this purpose is \$101,401.36. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the forgoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to legal action to the fullest extent of the law.

Should you have any questions or need any additional justifications regarding this contract award, please do not hesitate to call my office at X 4400/01.  $\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{$ 

Michael Razzoli

c: James Madden, Deputy Dir Brain Weller, Director, Arch, Engrand Traffic Pat Vega, Purchasing Division Requisition #

0164160

Vendor PUBLIC SERVICE ELECTRIC & GAS ATTN.: SHIRLEY OWENS 20 COMMERCE DRIVE CRANFORD NJ 07016 PU450800

### CITY OF JERSEY CITY

1 JOURNAL SQUARE PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 07306

### Requisition

Dept. Bill To ARCH, ENG, TRAFF & TRANS. 575 ROUTE 440 JERSEY CITY NJ 07305 Assigned PO #

Dept. Ship To ARCH, ENG. TRAFF & TRANS. 575 ROUTE 440 JERSEY CITY NJ 07305

Contact Info Brian Weller, Dir 2015475800

Quantity	UOM	Description	Account	Unit Price	Total
1.00 -	EA	HURRICANE SANDY	01-272-55-000-044	100,401.36	100,401,36
	EAC	THE PELOCATION PEOLICE	•		

THIS INCLUDES WORK FOR CUSTOMERS REQUESTING THE RELOCATION OF POLES, WIRES, TRANSFORMERS, METERS

REPAIR IS NEEDED PRIOR TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW ELECTRICAL SYSTEM AT CITY

**DUE TO HURRICANE SANDY** 

FINE REQUISITION TOTAL 100,401.36

Req. Date: 11/13/2013

Requested By: BAIJNAUTHS

Buyer Id:

Approved By:

SII/13/13

This Is Not A Purchase Order

Py 450 800

### Silendra Baijnauth

From:

Brian Weller

Sent:

Thursday, October 31, 2013 12:00 PM

To:

Silendra Baijnauth

Subject:

FW: DWMS #500477296 - CITY OF JERSEY CITY - 280 GROVE ST - JERSEY CITY -

INVOICE ATTACHED

Attachments:

dwms #500477296.pdf

Hi Danny

We need to process this to get this moving. I would Assume the Sandy account? This is needed prior to the construction of the new electrical system at City Hall

Thanks

-Brian

From: Mc Ginn, Eileen M. [mailto:Eileen.McGinn@pseg.com]

Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2013 12:56 PM

To: Brian Weller

Subject; RE: DWMS #500477296 - CITY OF JERSEY CITY - 280 GROVE ST - JERSEY CITY - INVOICE ATTACHED

Brian -

Attached is the invoice for the relocation of service at the above location. A hard copy will be sent by US Mail. Please pay cost only once.

Thank you,

Eileen McGinn Service Consultant PSE&G Construction Inquiry 1-800-722-0256, hit option 4, ext. 3712 908-497-1762 fax



This email has been scanned by the Symantec Email Security cloud service. For more information please visit http://www.symanteccloud.com

The information contained in this e-mail, including any attachment(s), is intended solely for use by the named addressec(s). If you are not the intended recipient, or a person designated as responsible for delivering such messages to the intended recipient, you are not authorized to disclose, copy, distribute or retain this message, in whole or in part, without written authorization from PSEG. This e-mail may contain proprietary, confidential or privileged information. If you have received this message in error,

### Silendra Baijnauth

From:

Donna Mauer

Sent:

Thursday, October 31, 2013 3:14 PM

To:

Silendra Baijnauth

Cc:

Brian Weller

Subject:

RE: DWMS #500477296 - CITY OF JERSEY CITY - 280 GROVE ST - JERSEY CITY -

INVOICE ATTACHED

yes

Donna L. Mauer, CMFO
Chief Financial Officer
City of Jersey City
280 Grove Street
Jersey City, NJ 07302
o: 201-547-5042
f: 201-547-4955

From: Silendra Baijnauth

Sent: Thursday, October 31, 2013 12:05 PM

To: Donna Mauer Cc: Brian Weller

DonnaM@icni.org

Subject: FW: DWMS #500477296 - CITY OF JERSEY CITY - 280 GROVE ST - JERSEY CITY - INVOICE ATTACHED

Hi Donna,

How are you?

As per attached and email below from Brian, can we proceed and utilize Hurricane Sandy Capital Account 01-272-55-000-044.

Thanks

From: Brian Weller

Sent: Thursday, October 31, 2013 12:00 PM

To: Silendra Bailnauth

Subject: FW: DWMS #500477296 - CITY OF JERSEY CITY - 280 GROVE ST - JERSEY CITY - INVOICE ATTACHED

Hi Danny

We need to process this to get this moving. I would Assume the Sandy account? This is needed prior to the construction of the new electrical system at City Hall Thanks
-Brian

From: Mc Ginn, Eileen M. [mailto:Eileen.McGinn@pseg.com]

Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2013 12:56 PM

To: Brian Weller

Subject: RE: DWMS #500477296 - CITY OF JERSEY CITY - 280 GROVE ST - JERSEY CITY - INVOICE ATTACHED

Brian -



### New Jersey Division of Revenue

# On-Line Business Registration Certificate Service

CERTIFICATE NUMBER 0062256 FOR PUBLIC SERVICE ELECTRIC AND GAS COMPANY IS <u>VALID</u>.

Public Service Electric and Gas Company Account Support 24 Brown Avenue, Springfield, NJ 07081 fax: 973.379.7286

Brian Weller, LLA, ASLA, Director City of Jersey City DPW, Division of Architecture 575 Route 440, 2nd Floor Jersey City, New Jersey 07305



Re: DWMS #500477296 Relocation of service City of Jersey City 280 Grove St Jersey City

Dear Mr. Weller -

The following is PSE&G Engineering Department response for the relocation of service at 280 Grove Street, Jersey City:

Job Sponsor - Lyn Galli - Telephone #201-330-6426

Service will be relocated for a cost which will include the material and installation of the 56"x60" hand hole, the 8-4" conduits from the manhole to the hand hole, the 4-500mcm secondary and BTN's, and the secondary splice in the hand hole where PSE&G marries the secondary. Customer must install 500mcm.

Electrician must contact PSE&G Wiring Inspector, Al Nobre prior to the start of any work at office #201-330-6533.

The cost to provide this service will be \$100,401.36. This cost must be paid up front.

Please identify who will be responsible for this cost by providing contact billing information a mailing address for invoicing.

PLEASE NOTE: Equipment will not be ordered until monies have been paid. The  $56 \times 60$  hand hole will take approximately 6 weeks for delivery.

After money is paid, Kevin Wong (LS ENGINEERING ASSC CORP) should contact Lyn Galli, PSE&G Engineering Technician at office #201-330-6426 to notify her to order necessary material.

Thank you.

Eileen McGinn
Service Consultant
PSE&G Construction Inquiry
1-800-722-0256, hit option 4, ext. 3712
908-497-1762 fax

Invoice

Page 1 of 1

Notification: 000500477296

53 023 217 18

Invoice Number: 4023433736 Contract/Sales Order: 0040153082

For service at 280 GROVE ST JERSEY CITY NJ 07302

CITY OF JERSEY CITY % DPW 575 RT 440 FL 2 JERSEY CITY NJ 07305

1 800-832-0076 Construction inquiry 8 AM -3 PM Mon - Fri

Visit our website www.pseg.com October 29, 2013
Business Partner No. 1004933547 Project No. 0006075552

Item	Material	Amount
10	Customer Facility Relocation Request	100,401.36
	This includes work for customers requesting the relocation of pol- wires, transformers, meters, or other PSE&G equipment or facilitie	
	for their sole benefit.	
Total Ar	nount Due \$	00,401,36

5302321718 0100401368 000000000004

CITY OF JERSEY CITY % DPW 575 RT 440 FL 2 JERSEY CITY NJ 07305

53 023 217 18

To help us make things work for you .. Please. Return this portion with your payment. Make checks payable to PSE&G. Do not write on, staple, paper clip or tape payment to the coupon. Be sure payment address shows through window.

**Total Amount Due** 

\$100,401.36

PSE&G CO PO BOX 14444 NEW BRUNSWICK NJ 08906-4444 .0890644441.

\$

Amount enclosed

### CERTIFICATION OF MICHAEL RAZZOLI

- I, Michael Razzoli, of full age, hereby certifies as follows:
  - 1. I am the Director of the Department of Public Works for the City of Jersey City.
  - 2. There is a need for repairs to the City Hall which includes relocation of poles, wires, transformers and meters which was due to Hurricane Sandy. This repair is needed prior to the construction of the new electrical system.
  - Current conditions create dangerous condition for all those who work at these locations. On October 29, 2013, damage assessment reports were sent to the City from PSE&G.
  - Further examination by Director Razzoli and Mr. Brian Weller, Director of Architecture, Engineering and Traffic, revealed that these repairs must be immediately.
  - As Director of the Department of Public Works, I inspected this location and determined that they are not in working conditions and must be fixed.
  - It is necessary to have this work performed as soon as possible because it posed a
    threat to public safety and this work is necessary to protect and promote the public
    health, safety and welfare.
  - PSE&G submitted a proposal for \$101,401.36 for the relocation of poles, new service, transformers, meters, construction of entirely new hand hole and subsurface PSE&G infrastructure.
  - Because of the reasons stated above which are incorporated herein, I have declared an
    emergency existed and formally authorized PSE&G to provide the necessary repairs
    without further delay.
  - 9. The total funds requested for this purpose is \$101,401.36.
  - 10. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the foregoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to legal action to the fullest extent of the law.

Dated: 11 18 13

Michael Razzoli

Director of Department of Public Works



### CITY OF JERSEY CITY

1 JOURNAL SQUARE PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 07306

### **PURCHASE ORDER & VOUCHER**

CHECK NO. -CHECK DATE -VOUCHER NO. VENDOR INV.# \_

QUANTITY UNIT COUNTRICE AND DESCRIPTION AS A SECOND WAS ACCOUNT NUMBER OF AUDIT PRICE OF ACCOUNT NUMBER OF ACCOUNT NUMBE

**PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER** 111783

**REQUISITION # 0164160** BUYER EMERGRESO

PATE PATE VENDOR NO AND PARE 11/14/2013 PU450800

**VENDOR INFORMATION** 

**PUBLIC SERVICE ELECTRIC & GAS** ATTN.: SHIRLEY OWENS 20 COMMERCE DRIVE **CRANFORD NJ 07016** 

**DELIVER TO** ARCH, ENG, TRAFF & TRANS. 575 ROUTE 440

JERSEY CITY NJ 07305

**BILL TO** ARCH, ENG, TRAFF & TRANS. 575 ROUTE 440 **JERSEY CITY NJ 07305** 

RI AI RI OI H.	ICLUDES WORK FOR CUSTOMERS REQUESTING ELOCATION OF POLES, WIRES, TRANSFORMERS ND METERS  EPAIRS NEEDED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION F THE NEW ELECTRICAL SYSTEM AT CITY ALL  UE TO HURRICANE SANDY  ESO, APPROVED			
O H	F THE NEW ELECTRICAL SYSTEM AT CITY. ALL UE TO HURRICANE SANDY			
R	ESO , APPROVED			
	TAX EXEMPTION NO. 22-6002013		PO Total	100,401.30
solemnly declare and ce culars; that the articles h is has been given or rec	ave been furnished or services rendered as stated therein; that no eived by any persons within the knowledge of this claimant in baim; that the amount therein stated is justly due and owing; and that re	OFFICER'S OR EMPL aving knowledge of the facts in the cours laterials and supplies have been receive ased on delivery slips acknowledged by a asonable procedures.  TITLE OR POSITION	se of regular procedures ed or the services render	s, I certify that the red; said certification is
<u>,                                      </u>	VENDOR SIGN HERE			W-1990
		APPROVED BY THE PURCHASING AGENT		DATE
OFFICIAL POSITION	DATE	APPROVED BY ACCOUNTS & CONTROL		DATE
	Original Copy			
	MENT, VENDOR MUST SIGN AT X ON THIS YOU			

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk Fil	e No. Res. 13.789			TERSE A
Agenda No.	10.T			A STEE
Approved: _	NOV 2 6 2013		•	E( Martine )
TITLE:	RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING ASPLUNDH TREE EXPERT	TO	PROVIDE TREE	VTRACT TO REMOVAL ORATE SEA

ALONG RESERVOIR CONTRACT FOR THE DIVISION OF

PARK MAINTENANCE /

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

COUNCIL

OFFERED AND MOVED

ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, tree removal services is needed along Reservoir #3 located along Central, Jefferson and Summit Avenues to keep the City of Jersey City's (City ) Reservoir safe; and

WHEREAS, N.J.S.A. 40A:11-12 of the Local Public Contracts Law authorizes municipalities to use a State contract and N.J.A.C. 5:34-7.29(c) requires City Council authorization for contracts exceeding the public bid threshold of \$36,000.00; and

WHEREAS, Asplundh Tree Expert, 708 Blair Mill Road, Willow Grove, Pennsylvania 19090, being in possession of State Contract A 80905 submitted a proposal for tree removal services; and

WHEREAS, the total cost of the contract shall not exceed seventy three thousand nine hundred and twenty dollars (\$73,920.00); and

WHEREAS, funds in the amount of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000.00) are available in HCOS Reservoir # 3 Grants Account 02-213-41-181-314 and twenty three thousand nine hundred and twenty dollars (\$23,920.00) are available in Parks Operating Account No. 13-01-201-28-375-314.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that:

- A contract is awarded to Asplundh Tree Expert for tree removal services; 1)
- This contract is awarded pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-12; 2)
- Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to receive 3) the material pursuant to the contract, that the same has been received and that the requirements of the contract met; then, payment to the contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1et seq; and
- This contract award shall be subject to the condition that the vendor provides 4) satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination, N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq.

(Continued on page 2)

Continuation of Resolution	Pg. # <b>2</b>
City Clerk File No. Res. 13.789	
Agenda No. 10.T	AND
SERVICES ALONG RESERVOIR	AWARD OF CONTRACT TO PROVIDE TREE REMOVAL #3 PURSUANT TO STATE OF PARK MAINTENANCE /
I,	Mauer, Chief Financial Officer, certify that Account No. 13-01-201-28-375-314 and 02-
Requisition #       Purchase Order         0164208       111846	4 DOOG 5
0164207	
•	
-	•
•	
MR/sb November 18, 2013	
14040HOM 16, 2015	
•	
	•
•	
151 0 11/18/17	
APPROVED: API	PROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM
APPROVED:	And V
Business Administrator	Corporation Counsel
Cer	tification Required □
Not	Required PPROVED 7-1
RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE	ON FINAL PASSAGE 11.26.13
COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE GAJEWSKI YUN	NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V.
RAMCHAL / OSBORNE	WATTERMAN /
BOGGIANO COLEMAN	LAVARRO, PRES.
✓ Indicates Vote	N.VNot Voting (Abstain)
Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City	of Jersey City Null
Him	Dean! Tallymen Charter
Roldnoo R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council	Robert Byrne, City Clark

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any ordinance, resolution, cooperation agreement or contract that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or sketchy summary sheets will be returned with the resolution or ordinance. The Department, Division or Agency responsible for the overall implementation of the proposed project or program should provide a concise and accurate statement of facts.

1. Full title of ordinance/resolution/cooperative agreement:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AWARD OF CONTRACT TO ASPLUNDH TREE EXPERT TO PROVIDE TREE REMOVAL SERVICES ALONG RESERVOIR #3 PURSUANT TO STATE CONTRACT FOR THE DIVISION OF PARK MAINTENANCE / DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

2. Name and title of person initiating ordinance/resolution, etc.:

Michael Razzoli, Director of the Department of Public Works for the Division of Park
Maintenance.

3. Concise description of program, project or plan proposed in the ordinance/resolution:

There exists a need for tree removal services along reservoir #3 for the Department of Public Works.

- 4. Reasons (need) for the proposed program, project, etc.:
  RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AWARD OF CONTRACT TO ASPLUNDH TREE
  EXPERT TO PROVIDE TREE REMOVAL SERVICES ALONG RESERVOIR #3
  PURSUANT TO STATE CONTRACT FOR THE DIVISION OF PARK MAINTENANCE
  / DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.
- 5. Anticipated benefits to the community:

There exists a need for tree removal services along reservoir #3 for the Department of Public Works.

6. Cost of proposed program, project, etc. (Indicate the dollar amount of City, State and Federal funds to be used, as well as match and in-kind contributions):

The cost of this state contract is seventy three thousand nine hundred and twenty dollars dollars (\$73,920.00).

HCOS - Reservoir Grant (\$50,000.00) and Park Maintenance Operating Account (\$23,920.00).

7. Date the proposed program, or project will commence:

Upon adoption by The Jersey City Municipal Council.

8. Anticipated completion date:

ASAP.

9. Person responsible for coordinating proposed program, project, etc.:
Cleveland Snow, Acting Director, Division of Park Maintenance, Department of Public Works.

10.Additional comments:

Resolution proposed at the recommendation of the Director of Park Maintenance.

Based on the information provided to me, I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate, to the best of my knowledge.

Peter Folgado, Director of Purchasing, RPPO, QPA	Date:
INTO a	11/18/13
Signature of Department Director	Date:

### CERTIFICATION OF MICHAEL E. RAZZOLI

- I, Michael E. Razzoli, of full age, hereby certifies as follows:
  - 1. I am the Director of the Department of Public Works for the City of Jersey City.
  - 2. RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AWARD OF CONTRACT TO ASPLUNDH TREE EXPERT TO PROVIDE TREE REMOVAL SERVICES ALONG RESERVOIR #3 PURSUANT TO STATE CONTRACT FOR THE DIVISION OF PARK MAINTENANCE / DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.
  - 3. The total funds requested for this state contract is \$73,920.00.
  - 4. The funds are available in Park Maintenance Operating Account No. 01-201-28-375-314 and HCOS Reservoir Grant Account (02-213-41-181-314)
  - 5. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the forgoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to legal action to the fullest extent of the law.

Dated: 11 (8/13

Michael E. Razzoli

Director of Department of Public Works

'sition#

UNDH TREE EXPERT CO

DGEALE AVENUE, STE 210

.∠07

**NR KNOLLS NJ 07927** 

8993

CITY OF JERSEY CITY 1 JOURNAL SQUARE PLAZA

JERSEY CITY NJ 07306

### Requisition

Dept. Bill To ARCH, ENG, TRAFF & TRANS. 575 ROUTE 440 JERSEY CITY NJ 07305

Assigned PO #

Dept. Ship To ARCH, ENG, TRAFF & TRANS. 575 ROUTE 440 JERSEY CITY NJ 07305

Contact Info Brian Weller, Dir 2015475800

UOM Description ntity Account **Unit Price** Total 1.00 EΑ STATE CONTRACT FOR 02-213-41-181-314 50,000.00 50,000.00 TREE REMOVAL ALONG'RESERVOIR #3

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT = \$73,920.00 AMOUNT ON THIS REQUISTION IS \$50,000.00 THIS IS A GRANT WHICH WILL BE REIMBURESED TO THE CITY AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK

THE REMAINING BALANCE OF \$23,920.00 WILL BE ON\ ANOTHER REQUISITION

STATE CONTRACT # 80905

Requisition Total

50,000.00

Req. Date: 11/18/2013 quested By: AUDREY

Buyer Id:

Approved By

This Is Not A Purchase Order

Requisition #

0164208

**Vendor**ASPLUNDH TREE EXPERT CO
19 RIDGEALE AVENUE, STE 210
CEDAR KNOLLS NJ 07927

AS038993

### CITY OF JERSEY CITY

1 JOURNAL SQUARE PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 07306

### Requisition

Dept. Bill To PARK MAINTENANCE 575 RT. 440 JERSEY CITY NJ 07305 Assigned PO#

Dept. Ship To PARK MAINTENANCE 575 RT. 440 JERSEY CITY NJ 07305

Contact Info Cleveland Snow, Acting Dir 2015474495

Quantity	UOM	Description	Account	Unit Price	Total
1.00	EA	STATE CONTRACT FOR	01-201-28-375-314	23,920.00	23,920.00

TREE REMOVAL ALONG RESERVOIR #3

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT = \$73,920.00 AMOUNT ON THIS REQUISITION IS \$23,920.00

THE OTHER \$50,000.00 IS ON REQ # 0161207

STATE CONTRACT #80905

Requisition Total

23,920.00

Req. Date: 11/18/2013

Requested By: BAIJNAUTHS

Buyer Id:

Approved By:

This Is Not A Purchase Order

11/18/13



### 14 Ridgedale Ave, Suite 210, Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927

Office 973-267-8700 / Fax 973-267-8708

### **PROPOSAL**

**DATE:** November 18, 2013

TO: Silendra (Danny) Baijnauth

Fiscal Officer

City of Jersey City Department of Public Works

575 Route 440

Jersey City, NJ 07305

FROM: Ryan Swier

Region Manager, Asplundh Tree Expert Co.

**SUBJECT:** Provide Tree Removal Services along Reservoir #3 in Jersey City

The following pricing is to provide tree removal services near Reservoir #3 located along Central, Jefferson and Summit Avenues:

- 2-Three (3) person crews consisting of Aerial Device and Chipper at \$173.00 per hour for a period of 3 weeks (240 Total Crew Hours): Estimated Cost is \$41,520.00
- 2-Two (2) person crews consisting of Aerial Device and Chipper at \$135.00 per hour for a period of 3 weeks (240 Total Crew Hours): Estimated Cost is \$32,400.00

All woodchips to be dumped on Jersey City property.

o Total Estimated Cost is \$73,920.00

**Note:** Asplundh Tree Expert Co. has an existing state contract for tree trimming, pruning, removal and stump grinding services with the State of New Jersey. The contract number is T-0465 and is valid until February of 2014, with an anticipated one year extension. Asplundh Tree Expert Co. is a qualified vendor under that contract.

State of New Jersey Department of the Treasury — Division of Purchase and Property	Governor Chris Christie • Lt.Governor Kim Guadagno Search All of NJ V  NJ Home   Services A to Z   Departments/Agencies   FAQs
	NJ Home I Services & to Z I Departments/Accencies i FAOs

### **TERM CONTRACT SEARCH BY TNUMBER**

Click Here to search more Term Contracts

T-Number	Title	Vendor	Contract #
	TREE TRIMMING, PRUNING & REMOVAL SERVICES	ASPLUNDH TREE	80905
22219		EXPERT CO	
			TOP



Contact Us | Privacy Notice | Legal Statement | Accessibility Statement (\$

nt (\$

Purchase & Property: Home | News | Directions | Frequently Asked Questions | Contact DPP Treasury: Home | Services | People | Businesses | Departments/Agencies | Forms | Contact Us Statewider IN Home | Services A to z | Departments/Agencies | FAQs Copyright & State of New Jersay, 1955-2007 This site is maintained by the Division of Revenue and Enterprise Services.

Vendor Name & Address:	ASPLUNDH TREE EXPERT CO 708 BLAIR MILL ROAD WILLOW GROVE, PA 19090-1784
Contact Person:	STEVEN G.ASPLUNDH
Contact Phone:	215-784-4384
Order Fax:	215-784-1308
Contract#:	80905
Expiration Date:	02/28/15
Terms:	NONE ,
Delivery:	SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE
Small Business Enterprise:	NO
Minority Business Enterprise:	ÍNO
Women Business Enterprise:	NO
Cooperative Purchasing *:	YES .
* WILL VENDOR EXTEND	CONTRACT PRICES TO COOPERATIVE PURCHASING PARTICIPANTS?



# STATE OF NEW JERSEY BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Taxpayer Name:

ASPLUNDH TREE EXPERT CO.

Trade Name:

Address:

708 BLAIR MILL RD

WILLOW GROVE. PA 19090-1701

Certificate Number:

0103160

Effective Date:

March 28, 1946

Date of Issuance:

November 01, 2013.

For Office Use Only:

20131101143734927

THE SECTION OF THE STATE OF THE

03/26/2013 03/25/2015

Registration Date:

Expiration Date:

# State of New Jersey

Department of Labor and Workforce Development Division of Wage and Hour Compliance

# Public Works Contractor Registration Act

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.48, et seq. of the Public Works Contractor Registration Act, this certificate of registration is issued for purposes of bidding on any contract for public work or for engaging in the performance of any public work to:



Responsible Representative(s): Douglas Gober, Vice-President

Dougras Goder, vice-President
Stephen Bostock, Vice-President
Matthew Asplundh, Vice-President
Christopher B. Asplundh, Vice-President

Stand I Minter

Gregg G. Asplundh, Vice-President

Joseph Dwyer, Secretary

Steven Asplundh, Vice-President

Larry Moore, Vice-President

Responsible Representative(s): George E. Graham, Jr., President Harold J. Wirths, Commissioner Department of Labor and Workforce Development

NON TRANSFERABLE

This certificate may not be transferred or assigned and may be revoked for cause by the Commissioner of Labor and Workforce Development.

### **BUSINESS ENTITY DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION**

FOR NON-FAIR AND OPEN CONTRACTS Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.8 CITY OF JERSEY CITY

### Part I - Vendor Affirmation

The undersigned, being authorized and knowledgeable of the circumstances, does hereby certify that the <name of business entity> has not made and will not make any reportable contributions pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-1 et seq. that, pursuant to P.L. 2004, c. 19 would bar the award of this contract in the one year period preceding (date of award scheduled for approval of the contract by the governing body) to any of the following named candidate committee, joint candidates committee; or political party committee representing the elected officials of the <name of entity of elected officials> as

yor approval by the contract by the governing body to any of the tol						
committee; or political party committee representing the el-	ected officials of the <name elected="" entity="" of="" officials=""> as</name>					
defined pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-3(p), (q) and (r).						
Election Fund for Steven Fulop (2013)	Frank Gajewski for Council					
Team Fulop	Friends of Khemraj "Chico" Ramchal					
Team Fulop Runoff	Councilperson Richard Boggiano					
Lavarro for Council	Michael Yun for Council					
Councilperson Joyce E. Watterman	Councilperson Candice Osborne					
Councilperson Daniel Rivera	Diane Coleman for Council					
Part II – Ownership Disclosure Certification  I certify that the list below contains the names and he issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned.	ome addresses of all owners holding 10% or more of the					
Check the box that represents the type of business e	· •					
☐Partnership ☐Corporation ☐Sole Pro	oprietorship					
Limited Partnership Limited Liability Corporation	n Limited Liability Partnership					
Name of Stock or Shareholder	Home Address					
	-					
<b>,</b>						
h c / h						
N/A						
	,					
Part 3 – Signature and Attestation: The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented	d in whole or part this affirmation and certification, I and/or					
the business entity, will be liable for any penalty permitted t	under law.					
Name of Business Entiry Asolude Tree E	N .					
Signed: Title: Date: Date:	10/2:113					
Subscribed and sworn before me this 4th day of						
November, 2013	Many Toto Heil					

NANCY E. TUITE-HENIK Notary Public of New Jersey ID No. 2285869 Commission Exp: 3/27/2017

### C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26

	r its permitted facsimile must be submitted ater than 10 days prior to the award of the		
Part I – Vendor Information			
Vendor Name: Hading	LTRE Exect-(0		
Address: 19 Di Ecold	me Hur Sunte 26		•
City: Cebar Knolls	State: NJ Zip: 0792	7	
e undersigned being authorized to	o certify, hereby certifies that the submission parties. 19:44A-20.26 and as represented by	provided herein r	epresents
m.	is in as represented by	are monuctions	accompanying uns
Ly Con	Printed Name	Pegson	Maragan
ignature	Printed Name	Title	
art II - Contribution Discl	osure		<u> </u>
ommittees of the government e	ntities listed on the form provided by the		bmission to the
Check here if disclosure is prov			
·			Dollar Amoun
Check here if disclosure is prov	vided in electronic form.	local unit.	
Check here if disclosure is pro-	vided in electronic form.	local unit.	Dollar Amoun
Check here if disclosure is prov	vided in electronic form.	local unit.	Dollar Amoun
Check here if disclosure is prov	vided in electronic form.	local unit.	Dollar Amoun
Check here if disclosure is prov	vided in electronic form.	local unit.	Dollar Amoun
Check here if disclosure is prov	vided in electronic form.	local unit.	Dollar Amoun
Check here if disclosure is pro-	vided in electronic form.	local unit.	Dollar Amoun
Check here if disclosure is prov	vided in electronic form.	local unit.	Dollar Amoun
Check here if disclosure is pro-	vided in electronic form.	local unit.	Dollar Amoun
Check here if disclosure is prov	vided in electronic form.	local unit.	Dollar Amoun
Check here if disclosure is prov	vided in electronic form.	local unit.	Dollar Amoun
Check here if disclosure is prov	vided in electronic form.	local unit.	Dollar Amoun
Check here if disclosure is pro-	vided in electronic form.	local unit.	Dollar Amoun
Check here if disclosure is pro-	vided in electronic form.	local unit.	Dollar Amoun
Check here if disclosure is prov	vided in electronic form.	local unit.	Dollar Amoun

Check here if the information is continued on subsequent page(s)

# CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY CONTRACTOR PAY-TO-PLAY REFORM ORDINANCE 08-128 ADOPTED ON SEPTEMBER 3, 2008

### PART I - Vendor Affirmation

The undersigned, being authorized and knowled	geable of the circumstances, does hereby certify that
contributions in the **one-year period preceding	e of business entity) has not made any reportable
awards contract) that would be deemed to be an	ng(date City Council
Contractor Pay-to-Play Poform Ordinary on	iolations of Section One of the City of Jersey City's
of dus contract. I further certify that during the	128 (attached hereto) and that would bar the award term of the contract
(name of business entity) will not make any rep 128.	portable contributions in violation of Ordinance 08-
120.	
PART II - Signature and Attestation:	
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have m certification, I and/or the business entity, will be	isrepresented in whole or part this affirmation and e liable for any penalty permitted under law.
Name of Business Entity: Asdurab	The Expert Co.
Signed Jay San	Title: Region Manager
Print Name Dan C Swer	Date: 10/31/13
Subscribed and sworn before me	Manes Tente - Heil
this 4th day of November, 2013.	(Affiant)
My Commission expires:	Nancy Tuite Henik
	(Print name & title of affiant) (Cornorate Seal)

NANCY E. TUITE-HENIK Notary Public of New Jersey ID No. 2285869 Commission Exp: 3/27/2017

<sup>\*\*</sup>Pursuant to Section 2 of Ordinance 08-128, no contributions or solicitation of contributions made prior to the effective date Ordinance 08-128 (September 23, 2008) shall be deemed to be a violation of the Ordinance.

Ke	soluti	on o	t the Ci	ity of	jerse	ey City,	N.J.	
City Clerk Fi	le NoRe	s. 13.790		_			TERS.	En.
Agenda No.	10	.ប -		_		A		<b>刻</b> 》
				-			Train the	
TITLE:				•		101		) <i>]</i> ]
			UTION TO 13- VITH TELECO		TY GRO	OUP	ORPORATE	SEA
COUR RESC	NCIL DLUTION:	0	FFERED AND	MOVED AL	OPTIO	N OF THE FOI	LOWING	i r
						arges and commis		
			TEGRITY GRO ance with the spe			ractor, has agreed ivision; and	to deliver	
	<b>REAS,</b> the ac 0,000.00	lditional an	nount necessary i	s \$40,000.00,	bringing	the total contrac	et amount	
NOW that:	THEREFO	RE BE IT	<b>RESOLVED</b> by	the Municipa	ıl Counci	l of the City of Je	rsey City	
	with	TELECO		GROUP inc	reasing t	ed to amend the o		
•						er of general circ cassage of this res		
	certify that t	hese funds	_ (Donna Maue are available for 435-314 for payi	this expenditu	ıre in			
	nistration Do int No.: 01-		5-314 P.	O. # 108766	A	mt.\$120,000.00		
APPROVED:	Owler	etg al	leas	APPROVE	D AS TO	LEGAL/EORM		
APPROVED:		/M		<u> </u>		$\mathcal{N}$		
	Búsì	ness Administra	ator		_ \	Corporation Counsel		
0.0.0		)		Certificatio	n Require	d □ .		
020	13119			Not Requir	ed	□ APPROVED	9-0	
COUNCILPERSO	ON TAVE IN		OF COUNCIL COUNCILPERSON	VOTE ON FI		SAGE 11_26	5.13 AYE, NAY	/ N.V.
GAJEWSKI	ON AYE I	IAY N.V.	YUN	ATE INAY	-	RIVERA	I NAY	14.7.
RAMCHAL			OSBORNE	1//	1 11-	WATTERMAN	1/,	
BOGGIANO			COLEMAN			LAVARRO, PRES	V	
✓ Indicates Vote						-	N.VNot Voting	j (Abstain)
Adopted at a	meeting of the	Municip	al Council of the	City of Jerse	ey City N	yJ		

### $\sqrt{a}_0$

### ORDINANCE/RESOLUTION FACT SHEET Date Submitted to B.A.

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any ordinance, resolution, cooperation agreement or contract that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or sketchy summary sheets will be returned with the resolution or ordinance. The department, division or agency responsible for the overall implementation of the proposed project or program should provide a concise and accurate statement of facts.

1. Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution/Cooperation Agreement:

AMENDING RESOLUTION TO 13-527; AN AGREEMENT WITH TELECOM INTEGRITY GROUP

2. Name and Title of Person Initiating Ordinance/Resolution:

ROBERT MAGRO, IT DIRECTOR

3. Concise Description of the Program, Project or Plan Proposed in the Ordinance/Resolution:

INCREASE FUNDS BEING PAID TO THIS VENDOR FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS BILLING AUDIT SERVICES. ADDITIONAL FUNDING NECESSARY TO PAY COMMISSIONS DUE TO VENDOR FOR FINDING SAVINGS IN CITY TELEPHONE BILLING.

4. Reasons (Need) for the Proposed Program, Project, etc.:

INSURE THAT CITY IS BEING BILLED ACCURATELY FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS CHARGES.

5. Anticipated Benefits to the Community:

SAVINGS FOR THE TAXPAYER.

6. Cost of Proposed Program, Project, etc. (Indicate the dollar amount of City, State and Federal Funds to be used, as well as match and in-kind contributions.):

INCREASE PURCHASE ORDER BY \$40,000 (\$80,000 TO \$120,000)

7. Date Proposed Program or Project will Commence:

**NOVEMBER 1, 2013** 

8. Anticipated Completion Date:

**DECEMBER 31, 2013** 

9. Person Responsible for Coordinating Proposed Program/Project:

ROBERT MAGRO, IT DIRECTOR

I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate.

Signature of Department Director

Date



### **CITY OF JERSEY CITY**

DIVISION OF PURCHASING
1 JOURNAL SQUARE PLAZA, JERSEY CITY, N.J. 07306
TEL. NO. (201) 547-5155 FAX. NO. (201) 547-6586

REQUEST FOR	C.O.
CHANGE ORDER OR CANCE	ELLLATION NO.
FROM: M.Peselli	PURCHASE ORDER NO. 108766
APPROVED: APPROVED	REQUISITION NO. R ORIGINAL AMOUNT \$ 80,000.00
DEPT./DIV. ADM/IT	BUD.YR: FUND: 01 G/L NO: 201
DATE 11/12/13	CAFR: 31 SUB LDGR: 435 OBJ: 314
DATE: 11/12/13 VENDOR NAME: Telecom Integrity Grou	P VENDOR NO: TE546425
PLEASE [x] CHANGE [] CANCEL TO SERVICE TO S	THIS PURCHASE ORDER FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON:    [x] INCREASE BY \$ 40,000.00   [] DECREASE BY \$     [] G/L NO.
IT SHOULD BE	
[ ] SHIPPING CHARGE IS WRONG: \$	IT SHOULD BE: \$
DESCRIBE IN DETAIL REASON FOR CHANG	
BUYER'S REMARKS:	
	PETER FOLGADO
	ACTING PURCHASING DIRECTOR
COPY A - FOR 6TH COPY OF P.O. B -	FOR ACCTS.&CONTROL C - BATCH COPY
D - FOR PURCHASING FILE E -	FOR DEPT./DIV. COPY F - VENDOR'S COPY

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk Fil	le No	Res	. 13.	527	-,	,	<b>,</b>	yy,	æ J	ERS	£3
Agenda No.		10.	L					6.	(LEI)	CATOSTY	
Approved: _		JUL	3 1 20	013		•					
TITLE:				DLUTION TO 13-2 WITH TELECON		EGR	TY G	ROUP		RATE	
COUN RESO	CIL LUTION	I:		OFFERED AND	MOV	ED AI	OPTI	ON OF THE FO	LLOV	/ING	
				iles are necessary to adit services provid							
WHE	REAS, T.	ELEC vices in	OM I	NTEGRITY GRO	UP, tl cificati	ne orig ons of	inal co	ntractor, has agree Division; and	d to de	eliver	`
	REAS, th	e addi	ional	amount necessary is	\$33,0	00,00	, bringi	ng the total contra	ct amo	unt	
NOW that:	THERE	FORE	BE I	F RESOLVED by	the M	unicipa	ıl Cour	ncil of the City of J	ersey (	City	
	γ	vith TI	LEC	nd/or Business Adm OM INTEGRITY a contract total of	GRO	UP ind	reasin			et	
·				s resolution shall be y of Jersey City, wi							-
hereby	certify th	at thes	e fund	(Donna Mauer) s are available for the 1-435-314 for paym	his exp	enditi	re in	•			
	nistration nt No. :				D. # 10	8766		Amt.\$80,000.00			
	•				٠			1			
APPROVED: _	02.	dll	)de		APP	ROVE	O AS T	DLEGAL FORM			
APPROVED: _	<del></del>	Dusiness	Administra	Irator		1	$\bigvee$	Corporation Counsel			
							i Requi				
			ECO	D OF COUNCIL Y		Require			OVED 8	-0	
COUNCILPERSO	N AYE	NAY	N.V.	ID OF COUNCIL YOUR COUNCIL YOU	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI	1			אטץ	1			RIVERA	1		
RAMCHAL				OSBORNE	1			WATTERMAN	1		
BOGGIANO	AB	ENT		COLEMAN	7			LAVARRO, PRES	V		
✓ Indicates Vote								1	\.VNat	Voling (	Abstain
Adopted at a n	nookon o	E than M	I mioir	al Cormail of the C	ع ها	1	. 014. 1	. ·			



1.00 NA

## CITY OF 1 JOURNAL

CHECK NO. 🚣

CHECK DATE

VOUCHER NO. VENDOR INV.#

PURCHASE ON LIN & VOUCHER

PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER 108766

\_20,000,00

REQUISITION # 0160644 BUYER EUS

01/22/2013

TE546425

TELCOM AUDIT SERVICE TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING SERVICES

**VENDOR INFORMATION** 

TELECOM INTEGRITY GROUP 1250 RTE 28, SUITE 305

**BRANCHBURG NJ 08876** 

SEQUANTITY SUNIT

**DELIVER TO** INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 1 JOURNAL SQUARE PLAZA, 3RD FL

JERSEY CITY NJ 07306

GCOUNTENUMBER FOR PAYUNTERRIGES

01-201-31-435-314 20,000.0000

BILL TO

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 1 JOURNAL SQUARE PLAZA, 3RD FL JERSEY CITY NJ 07306

	TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING SERVICES	1/20/	457
	BILLING REVIEW, CONTRACT NEGOTIATION	4 6-11	1018
,	BID DEVELOPMENT AND REVIEW, AUDIT SERVICES	HITC	1 <del>- 47 . C</del> - 1
	OV 2042 TED84, 4.4.2 TO 42.24.42	_ '	
	CY 2013 TERM: 1-1-13 TO 12-31-13	es 331k	1801/2
	PER MONTH \$3,600	CC10 . [ 5 //	' '
<b>\$</b> .	PER WIONTH \$3,000 PER YEAR \$43,200.00		
16	PER TEAR \$43,200.00		
7	INITIAL ENCUMBRANCE \$20,000		
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	INITIAL ENCOMEDIANCE \$20,000		
(2)	A control and the fill that the second and the seco		•
The same of the sa	EUS RESO 13 · 23 0 , D/D · 3/29/3		
	EUS RESO		
0		.	
25 gd.	REIMBURSE VIA PARTIAL PAYMENTS		
S	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1	Amend 1200 13-527, 7/3/113 Zuelo: 96,K		
	Awara Ko	·	
	7,50/3:96.K	·	
		•	
	The state of the s	· ·	
	Town as Town		
	$38378 / 38535 \sqrt{38613}$		-
	$38378\sqrt{38535}$		
*			
	TAX EXEMPTION NO. 22-6002013	DO Total	20,000.00
		PO Total	
CLAIMAN	IT'S CERTIFICATION AND DECLARATION OFFICER'S	OR EMPLOYEE'S CE	RTIFICATION
	re and certify under the penalties of the law that the within bill is correct in all. Having knowledge of the	e facts in the course of regular procedu	res, I certify that the
its particulars: that t	the articles have been furnished or services rendered as stated therein; that   materials and supplies h	rave been received or the services ren	dered; said certification is
no bonus has been	given or received by any persons within the knowledge of this claimant in based on delivery slips a	acknowledged by a principal official or o	employee or other
	above claim; that the amount therein stated is justly due and owing; and that reasonable procedures.		•
ine amount charged	4 is a reasonable one.		
V	TITLE OR POSITION		DATE
X			<u>, ,,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
	VENDOR SIGN HERE	3/29	//2
•		<u> </u>	DATE
	APPROVED BY THE PURC	HASING AGEN!	DATE
OFFICIAL PO	SITION DATE		
OFFICIAL FOR	APPROVED BY ACCOUNT	IS & CONTROL	DATE
	/	•	
	Original Copy is the second of the control of the c		
Section of the Party of the Par	Control of the second of the s		
EOB	R PAYMENT, VENDOR MUST SIGN AT X ON THIS VOUCHER AND RE	TURN TO THE BILL TO	ADDRESS
FUR	TATRICAL ACTION OF THE ACTION		

# Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

	•	•	J	J	J -	J	
City Clerk	File No Res. 13.791				6	JERS	25
Agenda No	10.V					FIRSE	
Approved:_	NOV 2 6 2013				E	D. i. i. i.	
UIILE.	RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE C				, , ,		)]]
	INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH BECKE		•		\ \ \		
	SPECIAL COUNSEL TO THE CITY OF	JERSEY (	CITY IN TE	HE MATTEI	3	ORATE	,,,

OF IN RE: LIBERTY HARBOR HOLDINGS, LLC.

COUNCIL

offered and moved adoption of the following

resolution:

WHEREAS, the City of Jersey City are named creditors in the case In Re: Liberty Harbor Holdings, LLC filed in the United States Bankruptcy Court of New Jersey for the property and the development of Liberty Harbor II Urban Renewal Co., LLC, et als'; and

WHEREAS, the City of Jersey City requires assistance to represent and advise the City of Jersey City in these matters; and

WHEREAS, the Firm has agreed to act as council on behalf of the City of Jersey City in the pending litigation; and

WHEREAS, the Municipal Council previously approved the services of this Firm under Resolution 12-419 dated May 23, 2012 for the litigation in connection with the matters of Kerrigan v. City of Jersey City, et al. and the petition for bankruptcy filed by Liberty Harbor II Urban Renewal Co., LLC; and

WHEREAS, the Firm is qualified to perform these services and will provide these services at the hourly rate of \$175, for a total amount of \$60,000; and

WHEREAS, N.I.S.A.19:44A-20.4 et seq. (the Pay-to-Play Law) took effect on January 1, 2006; and

Whereas, these services qualify as professional services exempt from public bidding under the Local Public Contracts Law, N.I.S.A. 40A:11-1 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the Firm has submitted its Certification of Compliance with the City's Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance 08-128 adopted on September 3, 2008; and

WHEREAS, in addition the Firm have signed the Pay-to-Play Certification required by the adoption of Ordinance 08-128; and

WHEREAS, funds are available for the costs of these services in Account No: 13-14-298-56-000-856.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that:

- 1. An agreement is awarded to Becker Meisel, LLC, to represent and advise the City of Jersey City in connection with the matter of <u>In Re: Liberty Harbor Holdings</u>, LLC.
- 2./ This contract shall be subject to the condition that the vendor provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination, N.I.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq.

0			•
Continuation of		Pg.#	
City Clerk File N	No. Res. 13.791		
Agenda No	10.7		
- ·			
TITLE:			
DI	COLUMN ALIMIONIZING THE CITY OF INDERVITY TO ENTER		
	SOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY TO ENTER	•	
	TO AN AGREEMENT WITH BECKER MEISEL, LLC TO SERVE AS		
	ECIAL COUNSEL TO THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY IN THE MATTER		
OI	F IN RE: LIBERTY HARBOR HOLDINGS, LLC.		
	•		
_			
3.	The Mayor or Business Administrator is hereby authorized to		
ag	reement in substantially the form attached subject to such modific	ation as the	
Co	orporation Counsel deems appropriate or necessary.		
4.	A copy of this resolution will be published in a newspaper of gener	al circulation	
in	the City of Jersey City as required by law within (10) days of the add	option of the	

I hereby certify that there are sufficient funds available in Account No.: 13-14-298-56-

Peter Soriero, Risk Manager

√FORM.

APPROVED 9-0

NAY N.V.

N.V.-Not Voting (Abstain)

Corporation Counsel

RIVERA WATTERMAN

COUNCILPERSON

LAVARRO, PRES.

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL

Certification Required

Not Required

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE

N.V. | COUNCILPERSON | AYE, NAY | N.V. | COUNCIL

resolution.

APPROVED:

APPROVED:

COUNCILPERSON

GAJEWSKI

RAMCHAL

BOGGIANO

✓ Indicates Vote

000-856 for payment of this resolution.

Business Administrator

NAY N.V.

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

YUN

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N

OSBORNE

COLEMAN

AY**Ę** 

#### **AGREEMENT**

	This <b>Agreement</b> dated the _	day of	, 2013	between the
City	of Jersey City, a municipal cor	poration, with offices at 28	80 Grove Street, Jers	ey City, New
Jerse	y 07302 ("City") and <b>Becker M</b>	eisel, LLC .("Special Couns	sel").	

WITNESSTH, that in consideration of the mutual covenants set forth, the **City** and **Special Counsel** agree as follows:

#### **Scope of Agreement**

**Special Counsel** is hereby retained as an independent contractor to provide the City of Jersey City with legal services in connection with the matter of <u>In Re: Liberty Harbor Holdings</u>, <u>LLC</u>.

#### **Affidavit of Services**

**Special Counsel** shall submit a monthly affidavit of services to the Corporation Counsel. The affidavit shall specify in detail the services rendered and the time spent on those services.

#### **Consideration**

- A. For the above services, **Special Counsel** shall be compensated at the rate of **\$175** per hour, including expenses. The total amount of this agreement shall not exceed **\$60,000**.
- B. The **Special Counsel** shall provide a monthly statement for services rendered.

  The **Special Counsel** shall submit to the City administration no later than the tenth day of each month an affidavit of services specifying the total number of hours worked/performed during

the preceding month. **Special Counsel** shall contact the City when **Special Counsel** are within 15% of the contractual limit amount. All statements shall be supplemented by the City's voucher.

#### **Billing Practices and Other Guidelines Procedures**

Disbursements should be charged only on the basis of the actual direct out-of-pocket cost to the **Special Counsel** and billed with sufficient detail to permit assessment of their compliance with the following guidelines: (I) in the case of photocopying, the per page charge not to exceed fifteen cents (\$.15) per page; (ii) in the case of facsimile transmittal, the per page charge not to exceed one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) per page; and (iii) charges for mileage and parking shall not be charged to the City.

The City expects that the **Special Counsel** will need to obtain the services of third-parties such as court reporters, investigators, consultants, experts, title companies, appraisers, messenger services, etc., in order to carry out their assignments and will contract with those service providers upon the approval of the City. With the exception of the court reporters, **Special Counsel** shall notify the City of their engagement of all third-party service providers and obtain authorization for those services from the City. The **Special Counsel** will pay all third-party service providers directly and will bill the City for those services detailed disbursements included in monthly invoices. This City will not accept separate invoices from service providers directly to the City for payment.

If the **Special Counsel** receives discounts from messenger services, title agencies, investigators or other categories of service provider, those discounts must be passed on tothe City and noted on each invoice.

The City does not agree to pay for the following disbursements unless specifically approved in advance for any specific matter by the City.

- word processing;
- secretaries' overtime, proofreading, placing or organizing documents in files;
- meals;
- first class air or rail travel, chauffeur driven limousines;
- hotel accommodations; and
- charges for use of conference rooms or office space.

Should the services of one or more other persons with **Special Counsel's** firm be deemed necessary and approved, the City expects that an appropriate number of attorneys and paralegals at all practice levels will be available for assignment to its matters so that matters can be handled in the most efficient manner possible. Further, the City expects that tasks will be performed by the appropriate level attorney (partner or associates) or paralegal. If the **Special Counsel** decides to staff tasks such as document indexing or preparing deposition summaries with associates rather than paralegals without the City's prior permission, the City agrees to pay only at the rate for paralegals.

The City reserves the right to discuss with its outside counsel and approve the particular attorneys who will be assigned to work on each matter. The City also reserves the right to request the removal of any attorney from the City's assignments for any reason.

The City does not agree to pay for excessive in-office consultants between attorneys or attorneys and paralegals, or for administrative meetings with associates and paralegals.

The City does not agree to pay for time spent educating lawyers as a result of the transfer

or work between attorneys within the law firm unless approved by the City in advance. A complete or substantially complete transfer of work from an attorney having significant responsibility on a matter to another attorney or attorneys must be approved by the City.

The City does not agree to pay for more than one attorney's attendance at meetings, depositions, conferences or hearings unless the City authorizes such attendance in advance.

#### **Assignment**

The services under this contract shall be performed exclusively by **Special Counsel** not by any other member of his firm. **Special Counsel** may assign work under this contract to another person within the firm only with the approval of the Corporation Counsel.

#### New Jersey Business Registration Requirements

The contractor shall provide written notice to its subcontractors of the responsibility to submit proof of business registration to the contractor.

Before final payment on the contract is made by the contracting agency, the contractor shall submit an accurate list and the proof of business registration of each subcontractor or supplier used in the fulfillment of the contract, or shall attest that no subcontractors were used.

For the term of the contract, the contractor and each of its affiliates and a subcontractor and each of its affiliates [N.J.S.A. 52:32-44(g)(3)] shall collect and remit to the Director, New Jersey Division of Taxation, the use tax due pursuant to the Sales and Use Tax Act on all sales of tangible personal property delivered into this State, regardless of whether the tangible personal property is intended for a contract with a contracting agency.

A business organization that fails to provide a copy of a business registration as required pursuant to section 1 of P.L.2001, c.134 (C.52:32-44 et al.) or subsection e. or f. of section 92 of

P.L.1977, c.110 (C.5:12-92), or that provides false business registration information under the requirements of either of those sections, shall be liable for a penalty of \$25 for each day of violation, not to exceed \$50,000 for each business registration copy not properly provided under a contract with a contracting agency.

#### **Special Provisions**

The City reserves the right to terminate the within Agreement at any time for any reason whatsoever, in which event the **Special Counsel** shall be paid for services due up to the date of termination. Thereafter, this Agreement shall be considered null and void with no further rights or obligations emanating therefrom. Unless sooner terminated or renewed this contract shall be one year commencing on the date the contract is executed by city officials.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands and seal or caused these presents to be signed by their proper corporate officers and their proper corporate seal hereto affixed the day, month and year above written.

#### **Affirmative Action Plan**

- (A) If the contract exceeds \$9,200, it shall also be subject to the Affirmative Action amendments to the "Law Against Discrimination", N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq.
- (B) This contract shall not become effective and special counsel shall provide no services under this contract until he or she has executed the following documents:
  - 1. A supplemental Affirmative Action agreement pursuant to <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 10:5-21 <u>et seq.</u>
  - 2. An Affirmative Action Employee Information Report (form AA-302) (for contracts which exceeds \$9,200).

These documents may be obtained from the department responsible for the administration of this contract. All of the terms and conditions are made part of this contract.

	The state of the s
·	
Attest:	City of Jersey City
Robert Byrne	Robert Kakoleski
City Clerk	Acting Business Administrator
	8
WITNESS:	Becker Meisel, LLC

# Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No.	Res. 13.792	
Agenda No	10.W	· 
Approved:	NOV. 2 6 .2013	<u>.</u>

TITLE:

RESOLUTION FIXING THE DATES AND TIMES FOR THE CAUCUSES AND REGULAR MEETINGS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR 2014.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION

OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING

**WHEREAS**, the provisions of Chapter 231 of the laws of 1975 of the Open Public Meetings Act (otherwise known as the Sunshine Law) were enacted to insure the right of all citizens to have advanced notice of and to attend all meetings of public bodies at which any business affecting the public is discussed or acted upon; and

**WHEREAS**, all meetings of all public bodies wherein formal action, decisions or discussions relating to the public business may take place are required to be publicly announced and scheduled with adequate posting and advance notice of the time, date, location and to the extent known, the purpose of the agenda of each meeting (N.J.S.A. 10:4-6, et seq.).

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that in keeping with the rules of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City, Chapter A-350, Sec. 3 of the code of the City of Jersey City;

- (a) The Council shall hold two regular meetings on the second and fourth Wednesdays of each month at 6:00 p.m., unless otherwise designated, with the exception of December when one regular meeting will be held. The Council may, if it chooses to, hold a caucus one-half hour prior to regular meetings.
- (b) The aforesaid regular meetings shall be held at the time set forth herein or as near to the times set forth as practicable.
- (c) Whenever the day fixed for any such regular meeting falls upon a day designated by law as a legal holiday, or upon a day when more than four (4) members of the governing body are attending a State or National conference or convention, such meeting shall be held at the same hour on the next succeeding day, not a holiday. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Council, for good and sufficient reasons, may adjourn a regular scheduled Council meeting to another date and time in the month by setting a date and time for this rescheduled meeting at the previous regular meeting of the Council.
- (d) The Council will hold a caucus on the Monday prior to every regular meeting at 5:30 p.m., unless otherwise designated. Whenever the day fixed for any such caucus falls upon a day designated by law as a legal holiday, such caucus shall be held at the same hour on the next succeeding day, not a holiday. The caucuses will be held in the Efrain Rosario Memorial Caucus Room, Room 204 on the second floor of City Hall, located at 280 Grove Street, Jersey City.

Continuation of Re-	solution
City Clerk File No.	Res. 13.792
Agenda No.	10.W
	NOV 2 6 2013

Pg.#<u>\_\_\_\_\_</u>

TITLE:

- (e) All regular and special meetings of the Council shall be held in the Anna Cucci Memorial Council Chambers on the second floor of City Hall, located at 280 Grove Street, Jersey City. The Council by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of its members may at any preceding meeting, move to dispense with the next following semi-monthly meeting, but there shall at all times be at least one (1) monthly regular meeting.
- (f) The Council, may, by resolution duly adopted by at least five (5) affirmative votes, designate a different place from the City Hall to hold any regular or special meeting. Upon the adoption of any such resolution, the City Clerk shall give due and timely notice to the public and to all City officials concerned of the time and place of the meeting as so designated in the resolution. Such notice shall be given in accordance with the "Open Public Meetings Act", N.J.S.A. 10:4-6, et. seq.

Continuation of Reso	olution		F	g.#3
City Clerk File No.	Res. 13.792		•	
Agenda No.	10.W			
TITLE:	NOA 5 E 5013	_	•	

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City fixes the following dates and times for the caucuses and regular meetings for the year 2014:

CITY OF JERSEY CITY  MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEETINGS - 2014					
Caucuses - Mondays - 5:30 p.m. (unless otherwise designated)	Meetings - Wednesdays - 6:00 p.m. (unless otherwise designated)				
January 13 January 27	January 02 <b>- THURSDAY 9:00 a.m.</b> January 15 January 29				
February 10 February 24	February 11- TUESDAY February 26				
March 10	March 12				
March 24	March 26				
April 07	April 09				
April 21	April 23				
May 12	May 14				
May 27-TUESDAY	May 28				
June 09	June 11				
June 23	June 25				
July 14	July 16				
August 18	August 20				
September 08	September 10				
September 22	September 23 -TUESDAY				
October 06	October 08				
October 20	October 22				
November 10	November 12				
November 24	November 25-TUESDAY				
December 15	December 17				

Note: The council may hold a pre-meeting caucus one-half hour prior to any scheduled council meeting.

						. * . <b></b>			/		
APPROVED:		- 10	1	<u> </u>	APPI	RØVEI	D AS T	OLEGAL FORM		٠	
APPROVED:				Lang 9							
•		ysiness	Adminis	rator	Certi	fication	n Requ	Corporation Counsel			
·				•		Require		□ APPROVE		-0	
COUNCILPERSON	AYE,		N.V.	RD OF COUNCIL V COUNCILPERSON	OTE C		N.V.	ASSAGE 11. COUNCILPERSON	26.13 AYE	NAY	T N.V.
GAJEWSKI	1	INAL	14.7.	YUN .	1	INC.	14.7.	RIVERA	17	INCL	14,7,
RAMCHAL	1/2			OSBORNE	1/.			WATTERMAN	1		١.
BOGGIANO	17			COLEMAN	1			LAVARRO, PRES.	1		
✓ Indicates Vote  Adopted at a med	eting o	f the	Vlunici <sub>l</sub>	pal Council of the	City of	Verse	y City	$\mathcal{L}$	N.VNot	Voting (	Abstain

# 2014

JANUARY								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
			1	2	3	4		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
26	27	28	29	30	31	-		

FEBRUARY									
S	W	T	W	T	F	Ş			
2	3	4	5	6	7	1 8			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
23	24	25	26	27	28				

		IV	IAR	CH		
\$	M	T	W	T	F	S
16 23	10 17	4 11 18 25	12 19	13 20	7 14 21	1 8 15 22

		- 1	1PR	IL		
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

4	_		MA	Y		
S	M	T	W	Ţ	F	S
_					2	
4	- 5	6	7	8	9	10
	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	·22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

			YUN	L		
\$ 15 22 29	9 16	10 17	4 11 18	5 12 19	F 6 13 20 27	7 14 21

	L	J			
45.	IM	PORTA	NT DA	TES	•
JAN 1 20	UARY New Yea	('9 ('1884  //-	I P		
31	Chinese SHUARLY	uther Kin New Yea	g Jr. Dei r	1	
2 3	Groundh Constitut	iton Day i	(M)		
14 17 24	Valentine President	s' Day			•
MĀ S	Flag Day <b>PCH</b> Eastarn C	- •	Lant ber	ilne	
29	Ash Wed Daylight:	nesday Sevino Ti	-		
17 17 20	St. Petric Benito Ju Spring be	arēz's Bi	rthday ol	bservad	(M)
APR 1	liL April Fool	e' Day			
14	Palm Sun Passovar Good Frid	begins a	t sundov	vn	
20 20	Eastar Eastarn O	•	Easter		
27 22	Easter Mc Earth Day	inday (C)	1		
28 MAY	Adminisir Holocausi	nemen	iessiona brance D	is Day lay	
1   5	Labor Day Battle of F	uebia (M	1)		
11 1	Mother's Mother's I Armed Fo	Dev			
19 \ 26 (	Victoria Di Victorial	ву (С) 🐪			
JUNE 14	lag Day	-			
21 8	ather's D Summer b St. Jean B	anine	av (Onet	iac)	
JULY	ust of Ha	madan b	egins at	sundow	'n
4 1	Canada Da Odepende Eld) al Eb	пся Day	i Ot buodo		
4.0	Eld) al Fit JST Svic Holld	ay (C)	ac autico	9911	
SEPT 1 L	EMBER abor Day				
16 li	atriot Day adepender atumn be	nce Day (	(M)	,	
24 R	oon Hash BER	anah beg			
4 (6	om Kippu Eld) ai Adi ay of tha	la banins	none fa s		
18 C	olumbuş hənksalvi	Day no (C)			
24 U	ational Bo nited Nati ret of Mu	ons Dav	Ionino et	endon	<b>.</b>
MOAE	anowaen MBER		dåina at	acudhM	11
1 Al 2 Al 2 D	ll Sainte D Il Soula D aylight Sa	aý	A Anda		
2 A:	shura beo ection De	ins at su y			
17 Ve 11 Re 17 Re	derans Da Imembrar Ivolution	ay 10a Day (	(C)		,
27 TH Decer	ıznkagivir Viber	rg Č			
15 At	eri Harbo rgin of Gu mukkan b	radalupe .	(M)	-	
21 W 25 Ch	inter begli Metmas	115	eruggiàl.		
26 Bo 26 Kv	ixing Day Vanzas ba	giris			
OI NE	sheek w	⊏A6			

	1	\$ 6 3 0 7	N 12 2: 28	7 ; 4 1; 1 2;	T 1 1 1 5 1 2 2	UL W29630	17 10 17	3 1 1 1 1 2	8.	\$ 5 12 19 26
ı		S	ВА		AU(					_
•			M		_	N	T	7	1	<b>S</b> 29
	10 10 24 31	7 4	11 18 25	12	2 1	0	7 14 21 28	18 22	2 2	6
					PTI			R		_
	7 14 21 28	7  -   ;	M 15 22 29	9 16 23	1 10	9 0 7	T 4 11 18 25	19	; 1: 1: 2:	3
	S		M	0 T	CT(		ER T			_
	5 12 19 26	2	6 13 20 27	7 14		3 .	9 16 23 16 23 20	F 3 10 17 24 31	4	1
				NO	VEI	VIΒ	EF	}		•
	S		VI	T	W	!	Ť	F	S	
	2 9 16 23 30	1	3 7 4	4 11 18 25	12 19 26	2	6 3 0 7	7 14 21 28	15 22 29	1
,				DE		/1B	ER			•
	7 14 21 28		2	9 16 23 30	3 10 17 24 31		₿	5 12 19 26	\$ 6 13 20 27	

# CITY OF HER SEN CITY OF LOE OF THE BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR Interdepartmental Newstrandam

DATE:

November 6, 2013

TO:

All Department Directors

FROM:

Robert Kakoleski, Acting Business Administrator

SUBJECT:

Holidays - Calendar Year 2014

#### PLEASE POST

City Hall will be closed in observance of the following holidays for the calendar year 2014, in accordance with contractual agreements. Please circulate this memorandum to your division directors.

<u>Holiday</u>	Day	<u>Date</u>
New Year's Day	Wednesday	January I
Martin Luther King, Jr. Birthday (Observed)	Monday	January 20
Lincoln's Birthday	Wednesday	February 12
President's Day (Observed)	Monday	February 17
Good Friday	Friday	April 18
Memorial Day	Monday	May 26
Independence Day	Friday	July 4
Labor Day (Observed)	Monday	September I
Columbus Day (Observed)	Monday	October 13
Election Day	Tuesday	November 4
Veteran's Day	Tuesday	November 11
Thanksgiving Day (Observed)	Thursday	November 27
Friday after Thanksgiving	Friday	November 28
Christmas Day	Thursday	December 25

As you know, this only applies to employees covered by contracts which specifically grant the days as holidays. Department directors are responsible for seeing that essential services are performed.

c: Steven Fulop, Mayor

Rolando Lavarro, President & Members of Municipal Council

Robert Byrne, City Clerk

# Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No.	Res. 13.793	
Agenda No.	10.X	
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013	
TITLE:		



RESOLUTION APPROVING THE APPOINTMENT OF MUNICIPAL PROSECUTORS FOR THE JERSEY CITY MUNICIPAL COURT TO SERVE FOR TERMS OF ONE YEAR

COUNCIL Resolution: offered and moved adoption of the following

WHEREAS, N.I.S.A. 2B:25-4 provides that each Municipal Court in New Jersey shall have a Chief Municipal Prosecutor and Municipal Prosecutors to serve for terms of one year from the date of their appointments; and

WHEREAS, under N.J.S.A. 2B:25-5a, Municipal Prosecutors shall prosecute all offenses within the statutory jurisdiction of the Municipal Court as defined by law, including but not limited to municipal ordinance and municipal code violations pertaining to zoning, land or property use regulation, property maintenance, building or construction; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor has appointed Armando Molina, residing at 41 Jefferson Street, Metuchen, New Jersey 08840, for a one year term as Chief Municipal Prosecutor of the Municipal Court of Jersey City, subject to the advice and consent of the Municipal Council; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor has also appointed following Municipal Prosecutors of the City of Jersey City for a one year term:

- (1) Markis Abraham residing at 67 Gautier Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey 07302;
- (2) Linda Aristondo residing at 135 Montgomery Street, Jersey City, New Jersey 07302;
- (3) Donovan Bezer residing at 68 Astor Place, Jersey City, New Jersey 07304;
- (4) Monica Y. Cho residing at 88 Morgan Street, Unit 1906, Jersey City, New Jersey 07302;
- (5) Steven Hummel residing at 1055 River Road, Edgewater, New Jersey 07020;
- (6) Juan A. Lopez, Jr. residing at 19 Mertz Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey 07109;
- James McCaffery residing at 101-35 Shearwater Court, Jersey City, New Jersey 07305;
- (8) Paul Scalia residing at 3571 Kennedy Boulevard, Jersey City, New Jersey 07307
- (9) Andrew B. Sobel residing at 691 Elizabeth Avenue, Newark, New Jersey 07112
- (10) Jay Yacker residing at 1025 Park Avenue Plaza, Hoboken, New Jersey 07030.

which appointments are subject to the advice and consent of the Municipal Council,

WHEREAS, the Mayor has also appointed the following Part-Time Municipal Prosecutors on an as needed basis for the City of Jersey City for a one year term:

- Stevie Chambers residing at 294 Varick Street, Apt. 2, Jersey City, New Jersey 07302;
- (2) Zahire Estrella residing at 14 Park Street, Jersey City, New Jersey 07302;
- (3) Raymond Reddington, residing at 93 Brookside Avenue, Caldwell, New Jersey 07006;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that:

ntinuation / Clerk Fil	le No		13.793							
		10.X								
enda No. 'LE:	RESOLUTI	ON APP	ROVING TH OR THE JERSI EAR						Æ FOR	
1.	approved w	vith a one	Armando Mo year term of per 30, 2014.							
2.	Cho, Stever Sobel, and	n Humme Jay Yacke of office t	Markis Abra el, Juan A. Lo er, as Municip o commence o	pez, Jr., Ja: oal Prosecu	mes Mo tors, be	Caffe and a	ry, Paul S re hereby	ecalia, Ar approve	n <b>drew</b> ed with	
3.	Part-Time N	Municipal ear terms	f Stevie Cham I Prosecutors of of office to co.	on an as ne	eded b	asis, b	e and are	hereby a	pprove	d
4.			Prosecutor ar							
	Business Ac	dministra	tor.							
÷		dministra	tor.							
JF/r	Business Ao	dministra	tor.					-		
-	Business Ac	dministra	tor.					-		
-	Business Ao	dministra	ttor.						·	
-	Business Ao	dministra	ttor.							
-	Business Ao	dministra	ttor.							
-	Business Ao	dministra	tor.							
-	Business Ao	dministra	ttor.							
-	Business Ao	dministra	ttor.							
-	Business Ao	dministra	tor.							
-	Business Ao	dministra	tor.							
-	Business Ao	dministra	ttor.							
-	Business Ao	dministra	ttor.							
-	Business Ao	dministra	tor.							
-	Business Ao	dministra	ttor.		1					
11/2	Business Adms	dministra	ttor.		PROVE	D AS T	O LEGAL	. FORM		
11/2	Business Adms 20/13	dministra	tor.		PROVE	D AS T	'O LEGAL	FORM		
11/2	Business Adms 20/13	dministra		AP	PROVE	D AS T		FORM		
11/2	Business Adms 20/13	Th					Gorporal			
11/2	Business Adms 20/13	Th			PROVE		Gorporal			
11/2	Business Adms 20/13	ness Adminis	strator	Cel	tification Requir	n Requ	Gorporal	ion Counsel	ED 9-	· ·
11/2 PROVED	Business Adms 20/13	ness Adminis	etrator RD OF COUN	Cel Not	tification Requir	n Requeed	Gorporal lired	APPROV	ED 9-	
11/2 PROVED PROVED	Business Adms 20/13	ness Adminis	strator  RD OF COUN	Cel Not	tification Requir	n Requ	Gorporal  gorporal  grade    Grade     Grade     Grade     Grade     Grade     Grade     Grade     Grade      Grade	ion Counsel	ED 9-	-O
11/2 PROVED PROVED UNCILPER JEWSKI	Business Adms 20/13	ness Adminis	RD OF COUNTY OF COUNCILPERS	Cel Not	tification Requir	n Requeed	Gorporal  Gorporal  GOUNCIL  RIVERA	APPROV 11.2 PERSON	ED 9-	
-	Business Adms 20/13	ness Adminis	strator  RD OF COUN	Cel Not	tification Requir	n Requeed	Gorporal  gorporal  grade    Grade     Grade     Grade     Grade     Grade     Grade     Grade     Grade      Grade	APPROV 11.2 PERSON	ED 9-	

Rofando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Robert Byrne, City Clerk



# CITY OF JERSEY CITY DEPARTMENT OF LAW

CITY HALL | 280 GROVE STREET | JERSEY CITY, NJ 07302 P: 201 547 5229 | F: 201 547 5230



JEREMY FARRELL CORPORATION COUNSEL

November 19, 2013

Council President and Members of the Municipal Council 280 Grove Street Jersey City, New Jersey 07302

Reference: Appointments of Municipal Court Prosecutors

Dear Council President and Members:

I write to inform you of the reappointments and new appointments to the Jersey City Prosecutor's Office. These appointments require designation by the Mayor, and the advice and consent of the Municipal Council. Mayor Steven M. Fulop desires the following appointments:

Title	Status	Name
Chief Prosecutor	New Appointment	Armando J. Molina
Assistant Prosecutor	Reappointment	Markis M. Abraham
Assistant Prosecutor	Reappointment	Linda Aristondo
Assistant Prosecutor	Reappointment	Paul Scalia
Assistant Prosecutor	Reappointment	Steven Robert Hummell
Assistant Prosecutor	Reappointment	James McCaffery
Assistant Prosecutor	Reappointment	Jay Yacker
Assistant Prosecutor	New Appointment	Andrew B. Sobel
Assistant Prosecutor	New Appointment	Donovan Bezer
Assistant Prosecutor	New Appointment	Juan A. Lopez, Jr.
Assistant Prosecutor	New Appointment	Monica Cho

The Mayor believes the candidates are well qualified to assume the duties of municipal court prosecutors. Enclosed are the resumes of the appointees. Please feel free to contact them directly to set up a time to meet with them or to ask any questions you may have.

It is the Mayor's intention to have the resolutions requesting your consent to these appointments and designations on the agenda of the November 26, 2013 Council Meeting.

Very truly yours,

Jeremy Farrell

Corporation Counsel

JF/ mp Enclosures

cc: Steven M. Fulop, Mayor

Muhammed Akil, Chief of Staff

Robert Kakoleski, Acting Business Administrator

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

						aty (	71 J	CIS	sey City,	T.M•]	j • 	
City Clerk F	ile No		Res.	13.79	4	_			,	TE	RSE	<u>.</u>
Agenda No	)		10.Y			_ ,			1/2/			19
Approved:		NOV	262	013								周
TITLE:				W.,	-						Sty	// }/
	AN	END USTI	ING '	THE I ND DI	PROGRAM AN ELINQUENCY	MOUNT PREVE	UNDI NTIC	ER TH N (OJ	HE CITY OF JE IE OFFICE OF J JJDP) ENFORCI K GRANT PROG	UVENI NG THI	LE	
	Coun follow		esolut	ion:			٠,	offere	ed and moved add	ption of	f the	,
	admii	ister	ing th		ce of Juvenile <mark>J</mark>				ABC) is responsib Prevention (OJJD		;	
	Res. # of \$3,	: 13.72 248.3	23 dat 3 in ce	ted Oc onnect	tober 23, 2013	and auth ect entitl	orize	l and a	City, N.J. has adop accepted funds in Shops; for the po	the ame	ount	•
		am, a	n add						on in this continu: ted to the partici		•	
					y City Police Do ount to read as				accept the additio	nai fun	ding	
	Jersey amen Office	City d the e of Ju	that award ivenil	the Ma d amo e Justi	ayor and/or Bu unt of resolutio	siness Ac n # 13.72 y Prevent	lmini: 3 date	stratoi ed Oct	pal Council of the are hereby auth ober 23, 2013 und by State Block Gra	orized to ler the	0	
	٠											
		•										
•					,							
APPROVED:		Ju	m,	L	)	_ APPI	ROVĒ	D,AS T	O LEGAL FORM	are the second second	and the second	
APPROVED:		Bu	ısiness.	Administ	rator	_		_	Corporation Counsel			
			()			Certi	fication	Requi	ired □			
					٠	Not F	Require	ed	□ APPROVED	9-0	<b>)</b>	
OCUMENT DEDO	·	۸۷۳			D OF COUNCIL					6.13	, 31437 T	
GAJEWSKI	SON	AYE,	NAY	N,V.	COUNCILPERSON YUN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON RIVERA	AYE	NAY I	N.V.
RAMCHAL		1			OSBORNE	16			WATTERMAN	1		-
BOGGIANO					COLEMAN				LAVARRO, PRES			
✓ Indicates Vote	<del>,</del>	,				(			<u> </u>	N.VNot V	oting (Ab	stain)
Adopted at a	a meet	jng of	the M	/lunicip	oal Council of th	ne City of			M. W. []	, i	` ~	_
- Agols	nda R. L	avarro	Jr., Pres	sident of	Council		ver	$\omega/$	Robert Byrne, City Ch	$(-1)^{ik}$	nrb	nκ
Man	)		.,.,.				•	/	1	<b>.</b>	1	

Date Submitted	

#### ORDINANCE/RESOLUTION FACT SHEET

Full Title of Resolution: RESOLUTION OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY AMENDING THE PROGRAM AMOUNT UNDER THE OFFICE OF JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION (OJJDP) ENFORCING THE UNDERAGE DRINKING LAWS STATE BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM

- 1. Name and Title of Person Initiating the Resolution: James Shea, Public Safety Director,
- 2. Concise Description of the Proposed Program, Project or Plan: This program will utilize undercover officers in liquor stores which may attract underage patrons. Police officers will form a partnership with liquor retailers by posing as employees in the retail distribution establishments (liquor stores) and conduct surveillance operations identifying the underage purchasers with the ultimate goal in *Enforcing the Underage Drinking Laws*.
- 3. Reasons (Need) for the proposed Program, Project etc:
  Law enforcement personnel will be used to address underage drinking laws for those who are under the age of 21 in our community.
- 4. Anticipated Community Benefits or Assessment of Departmental Need:

  Anticipated benefits include the reduction in the number of underage drinkers under the age of 21in addition; to addressing high incidences of underage drinking and the irresponsible consumption of alcohol by persons under the legal age.
- 5. Cost of Proposed Program or Project: \$3,439.41
- 6. Date Proposed Program or Project will commence: November 15, 2013
- 7. Anticipated Completion Date: August 31, 2014
- 8. Person Responsible for Coordinating Proposed Program/Project: James Shea, Public Safety Director

I Certify that all the Facts Presented Herein a	re Accurate.
Ful Du	11/15/2012
<b>Division Director Signature</b>	Date
Jun M	
Department Director Signature	Date

11030	UIU	.tIU	II (	it rife C	ity	OT	Jer	sey City,	TA	•J•	
City Clerk File I	٧o	Res	. 13.7	23	<u></u>		en in alaston.	gada pak . "anato , gan alkelo men	(2)	ER	18
Agenda No		10.7	Γ					6	<b>公</b>	POS	<b>》</b>
Approved:		OCT	2 3 21	013	_			<u>E</u> l		111	
· · · · · · ·					<b>-</b>			(o)		2000	# /
TITLE:						-		\			
									1	RATE	36
								MENT TO APPLY JENCY PREVENT			
								OCK GRANT PRO			. ,
•						٠,				٠.	
		•									
~				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		c	4 6 11				•
Council			C	orrered and moved	ı adoptı	on or	me ton	owing resolution:			
WHEREAS, the Day									ing the	Offic	e of
	(	734. TO.	.:: D		** ****		DC an	l account founds in th		۰£	
WHEREAS, the Jo 3,248.33 in conne August 31, 2014.											
WHEREAS, the in the best interests					viewed	said a	pplicat	ion and finds appro	oval th	ereof	to be
WHEREAS, said Department for the					State o	f New	Jersey	(ABC) and Jersey	City I	Police	
	tter of	public	policy	LVED by the Mu the Jersey City I st extent possible	Police D	Cound eparti	cil of tl nent w	ne City of Jersey C ishes to participate	ity, with t	he Sta	ate
(2) that the Div of the City of J				Beverage Control	(ABC)	be req	juested	to accept said app	lication	n on b	ehalf
(3) that the appr make disburser	ropriat nents i	e fisca in acco	al office ordance	er will accept the with said applica	funds in ation.	conn	ection	with said project fi	om the	e ABC	2 and
OW, THEREFO	ם פורוני מי	्याच्या च	DESO:	I VED by the Mu	miainal	Сопъ	sil of th	e City of Jersey C	ity the	it the	
Aayor and/or Busir	ness A	dminis	strator a	are hereby author	ized to e	enter i	nto a c	ontract with the Of	fice of	Juve	nile
ustice and Delinqu	ency I	reven	tion an	d Division of Alc	ohol Be	verag	e Cont	rol for the Enforce	ment o	f the	
Inderage Drinking	Laws.				1						
APPROVED:	KUK	-411	\_A_		ARP	ROVE	DAST	PLECAL FORM	•		
	سسب	-7	1/1/				Ĩ	174			
APPROVED:		X	Administ	raior			$\overline{\mathcal{C}}$	Corporation Counsel	<del></del>		
		7	Tallillia	rator	_ 1		_	1 1			
					Certi	licatio	n Requ	ired //			
					Not F	l Requir	ed	□ • ADDDO	ven :	o -	
		<del></del>	RECOP	D OF COUNCIL	VOTE	N EIN	JAI DA	APPRO		9-0	
COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI	1			YUN	1			RIVERA	1		
RAMCHAL	1/2			OSBORNE	1/		<u> </u>	WATTERMAN	1.	-	
BOGGIANO	<u>√.</u>	<u> </u>		COLEMAN	1/	<u> </u>		LAVARRO, PRES	J.V. No.1	Valler	/Abeleli
✓ Indicates Vote	:[		, ,					.d. 1	V.VNot	voung-	<sup>(</sup> Ánata)

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.

Bolando R Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Resolu	ıtio	n	of	the Cit	y o	of J	ers	sey City	, N	I.J	•
City Clerk File No	Res	s. 13	.795					6	TER	138	
Agenda No	10	.Z						10%	ERSE		7
Approved:			}					TEC			VIII)
TITLE:											
CITY OF AVENUE STOP ON	JERSE AT CA OCEA DUND, ND A	Y CIT RTEI N AV NEAI SOU	Y REI RET A ENUE R-SIDH JTHB(	'EALING A NORT VENUE, ALL TIN AT KEARNEY A E BUS STOP ON C DUND, NEAR-ST	THBOU MES AI AVENU CEAN	ND, N ND A TE, AL AVEN	EAR-S SOUT L TIN IUE A'	OP DESIGNATION SIDE BUS STOP OF HBOUND, NEAR- MES AND DESIGN T KEARNEY AVE ON OCEAN AVE	N OCI SIDE I ATIN NUE, A	CAN BUS G A ALL	
The Municipal Cou offered and moved	ncil, as adoptio	a whol n of th	le e follov	wing resolution:							
WHEREA regulations amendi	S, the p	rovisio gnating	ons of ] g and/o	N.J.S. <u>A.</u> 39:4-197 (3 r deleting bus stops;	) (a) pro and	ovide t	hat the	Municipality may m	ake and	d prom	ulgate
WHEREA Director of Archite subject to Municipa	cture, E	ingine	ering, I	Traffic and Transpor	)(e) of tation (	the Co Directo	de of tor) may	the City of Jersey C y make and promulga	ity pro ate suc	vide tl h regul	at the ations
WHEREA vehicular and ped designating a bus s	estrian s	safety,	that th	e attached regulation	urpose ons (No	of incr	easing 62 and	the flow of traffic a 13-063) be promula	and im gated r	provin epealir	g both ig and
NOW, TH	EREFO	ORE, I	BE IT	RESOLVED by the	Munic	pal Co	uncil o	f the City of Jersey C	ity; tha	at	
(13-062) R R (13-063) F	epeal a epeal a esignat	northb southb e a nor	ound, 1 ound, 1 thboun	near-side bus stop or near-side bus stop or d. near-side bus stor	i Ocean i Ocean i on Oce	Avent Avent an Av	ie @ Ci ie @ K enue @	gnations of the City o arteret Avenue, all tu learney Avenue, all ti g Kearney Avenue, all g Carteret Avenue, all	nes mes 1 times		
c. The Cit	y Clerk	and t	ne Cor le accid	lental reneaters of ea	ay chan cisting t	ge any rovisio	chapte ons.	iblic inspection. er numbers, article r er as provided by law		s and	section
APPROVED:	& Tran	Sporta	tion								
APPROVED:		)! <u>}(</u>	ull	2							/
Architecture, Engi	neering	, Traffi	ic and 7	Transportation (		1		· OF OR	and the second		
APPROVED:	pt. (	of Pr	1b 1/1	Works	APPI	ROVE	O AS T	O LEGAL FORM	-		
APPROVED:						<u> </u>	<u>~~</u>				
JDS:pcl (11.08.13)	В	usiness	Administ	rator	Certi	fication	ı Requ	Corporation Counsel			
		$\bigcup$			Not F	Regulire	d V	□ APPROV	ED Ó	-0	
				D OF COUNCIL V				SSAGE 11.26.	13		
COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N,V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI	<del>                                     </del>			YUN OSBORNE	+4			RIVERA   WATTERMAN	1/		
RAMCHAL BOGGIANO	+/-		<u> </u>	COLEMAN	+ 1			LAVARRO, PRES.	<b>∀</b>	<u> </u>	

N.V.-Not Voting (Abstain) ✓ Indicates Vote

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Versey City N.J.

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council



#### CITY OF JERSEY CITY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
PUBLIC WORKS COMPLEX | 575 ROUTE 440 | JERSEY CITY, NJ 07305
P: 201-547-4402 | F: 201-547-4803



Regulation 13-062	November 8, 2013
BUS STOP REGULATION - REP	TATEN
The locations described are hereby designated vehicle other than an omnibus, picking a passengers, shall be permitted to occupy said lo hours listed.	as Bus Stops. No ip or discharging
In accordance with the provisions of <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 39:4-197 (e) of the Jersey City Municipal Code, the following location is stop:	
STREET	HOURS
<ol> <li>[ Ocean Avenue, northbound on the easterly side at:</li> <li>a. Carteret Avenue - (near-side)</li> <li>Beginning at the southerly curb line of Carteret Avenue and extending to a point 105 feet southerly therefrom.</li> </ol>	All Times
2. Ocean Avenue, southbound, on the westerly side at: b. Kearney Avenue – (near-side) Beginning at the northerly curb line of Kearney Avenue and Extending to a point 105 feet northerly therefrom.]	All Times
Division of Architecture, Engine  Joao D'Souza, Director of Traffic  Approved by Municipal Council Resolution  Date:	ering, Traffic and Transportation  c & Transportation



### CITY OF JERSEY CITY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
PUBLIC WORKS COMPLEX | 575 ROUTE 440 | JERSEY CITY, NJ 07305
P: 201-547-4402 | F: 201-547-4803



Regulation 13-063		November 8, 2013
	BUS STOP REGULATION - DESIG	ENATED
vehicle	tions described are hereby designated a other than an omnibus, picking uprs, shall be permitted to occupy said loc	as Bus Stops. No p or discharging
	ith the provisions of <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 39:4-197 (unicipal Code, the following location is	
STREET		HÖURS
a. Kearney Avenue - (r Beginning at the sou	bound on the easterly side at: near-side) therly curb line of Kearney Avenue and 105 feet southerly therefrom.	All Times
<ul><li>a. Carteret Avenue – (n</li><li>Beginning at the nor</li></ul>	abound on the westerly side at: near-side) therly curb line of Carteret Avenue and 105 feet northerly therefrom.	All Times
	Division of Architecture Engineer  Joao D'Souza, Director of Traffic	·
Approved by Municipal Date:	Council Resolution	

#### FACTSHEET

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any ordinance, resolution, cooperation agreement or contract that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or sketchy summary sheets will be returned with the resolution or ordinance. The Department, Division or Agency responsible for the overall implementation of the proposed project or program should provide a concise and accurate statement of facts.

1. Full title of ordinance/resolution/cooperation agreement:

A RESOLUTION SUPPLEMENTING THE MANUAL OF BUS STOP DESIGNATIONS OF THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY REPEALING A NORTHBOUND, NEAR-SIDE BUS STOP ON OCEAN AVENUE AT CARTERET AVENUE, ALL TEMES AND A SOUTHBOUND, NEAR-SIDE BUS STOP ON OCEAN AVENUE AT KEARNEY AVENUE, ALL TIMES AND DESIGNATING A NORTHBOUND, NEAR-SIDE BUS STOP ON OCEAN AVENUE AT KEARNEY AVENUE, ALL TIMES AND A SOUTHBOUND, NEAR-SIDE BUS STOP ON OCEAN AVENUE AT CARTERET AVENUE, ALL TIMES

2. Name and title of person initiating ordinance/resolution, etc.:

Joao D'Souza, Director of Traffic & Transportation, Division of Architecture, Engineering, Traffic and Transportation, Department of Public Works at the request of New Jersey Transit.

3. Concise description of program, project or plan proposed in the ordinance/resolution: Repeal a northbound, near-side bus stop on Ocean Avenue @ Carteret Avenue, all times

Repeal a southbound, near-side bus stop on Ocean Avenue @ Kearney Avenue, all times Designate a northbound, near-side bus stop on Ocean Avenue @ Kearney Avenue, all times Designate a southbound, near-side bus stop on Ocean Avenue @ Carteret Avenue, all times

4. Reasons (need) for the proposed program, project, etc.:

There is not a traffic signal at the intersection of Ocean Av & Kearney Av & Carteret Av. The existing bus stops are located beyond the scope of the traffic signal head, so drivers are unaware of the signals indication when they are pulling back out in to the travel lane.

5. Anticipated benefits to the community:

Increased traffic safety and circulation.

6. Cost of proposed program, project, etc. (Indicate the dollar amount of City, State and Federal funds to be used, as well as match and in-kind contribute

No cost to the City. NJ Transit will remove and install the bus stop signs.

7. Date proposed program, or project will commence:

Upon adoption by the Municipal Council

8. Anticipated completion date:

Twenty Days after adoption by the Jersey City Municipal Council

9. Person responsible for coordinating proposed program, project, etc.:

Monte Zucker, Division of Architecture, Engineering, Traffic and Transportation, ex. 4469

10. Additional comments:

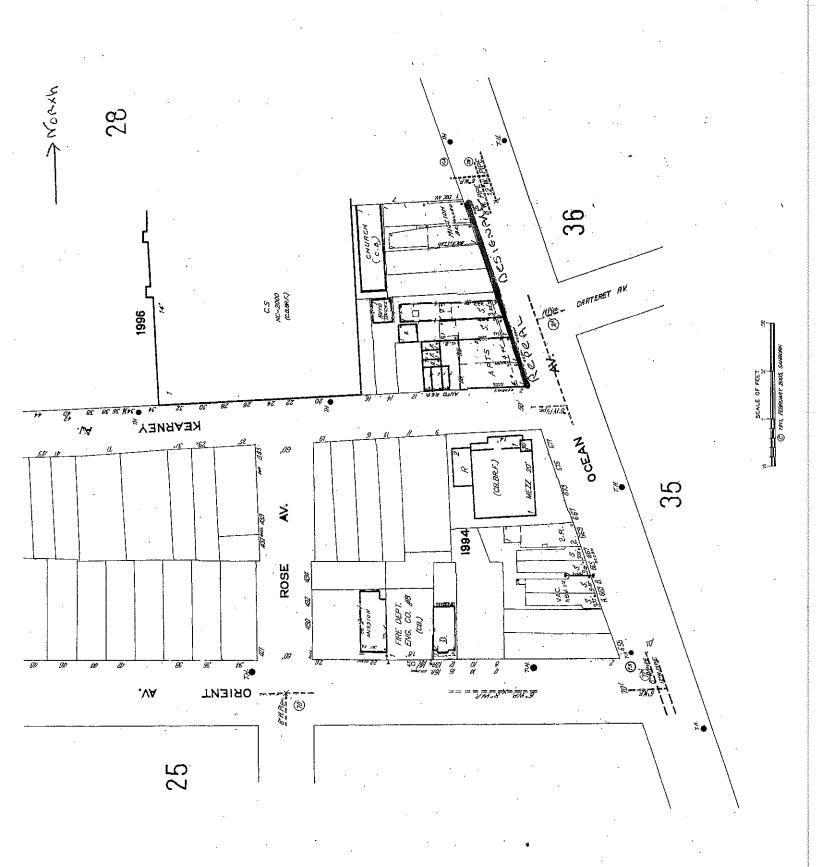
Department of Public Works

Based on the information provided to me, I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate, to the best of my knowledge.

Director,
Architecture, Engineering, Traffic and Transportation

Director,

Date



# Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File N	lo. <u>Res. 13.796</u>
Agenda No	10.Z.1
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013
TITLE:	



RESOLUTION OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY AUTHORIZING THE PLANNING BOARD TO CONDUCT A PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION OF CONDITIONS IN THE CITY HALL STUDY AREA FOR DETERMINATION AS A NON-CONDEMNATION AREA IN NEED OF REDEVELOPMENT

WHEREAS, pursuant to NJSA 40A:12A-6.a., the Municipal Council, by Resolution, may authorize the Planning Board to undertake a preliminary investigation to determine whether an area is, or is not, a "Non-Condemnation area in need of redevelopment"; and

WHEREAS, this redevelopment area determination authorization shall authorize the municipality to use all those powers provided by the Legislature for use in a redevelopment area other than the use of eminent domain; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to NJSA 40A:12A-6.a., such determination shall be made after public notice and public hearing of the Planning Board as provided by NJSA 40A:12A-6.b.; and

WHEREAS, the study area authorized herein includes only City owned property and appears to exhibit the characteristics qualifying as an area in need of redevelopment; and

WHEREAS, the study area is consistent with the attached map labeled "City Hall Study Area Boundary Map" dated November 18, 2013; and

NOW, THERFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City, that the Planning Board be and hereby is authorized to conduct a preliminary investigation into conditions of the above referenced study area to determine if said study area qualifies as a "Non-Condemnation area in need of redevelopment."

Robert D. Cotter, Director Division of City Planning

APPROVED:

Business Administrator

Conforation Counsel

Certification Required

Not Required

APPROVED Q-

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE, COUNCILPERSON COUNCILPERSON AYE GAJEWSKI RIVERA YUN RAMCHAL OSBORNE WATTERMAN LAVARRO, PRES COLEMAN **BOGGIANO** 

✓ Indicates Vote

N.V.-Not Voting (Abstain)

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jarsey City N.J.

Rojando R Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Robert Byrne, City Clerk

Date Submitted to B.A.	
------------------------	--

#### RESOLUTION FACT SHEET

1. Full Title of Resolution:

> RESOLUTION OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY AUTHORIZING THE PLANNING BOARD TO CONDUCT A PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION OF CONDITIONS IN THE CITY HALL STUDY AREA FOR DETERMINATION AS A NON-CONDEMNATION AREA IN NEED OF REDEVELOPMENT

2. Name and Title of Person Initiating the Resolution:

Anthony Cruz, Acting Director, Department of Housing, Economic Development and Commerce

3. Concise Description of the Plan Proposed in the Resolution:

> Authorizes the Planning Board to undertake a study to determine whether the Study Area meets the statutory criteria of a "Non-Condemnation area in need of redevelopment" warranting the adoption of a redevelopment plan for the area. The Study area is specifically comprised of parcels owned by the City, including the entire Block containing City Hall and the Parking lot across Montgomery Street from City Hall that is bounded by Montgomery Street, Luis Munoz Marin Blvd. & York Street.

4. Reasons for the Proposed Plan:

> If the requisite conditions are determined to exist, the Municipal Council may adopt a Redevelopment Plan to guide comprehensive improvements to the area. The redevelopment area will have the use of all those powers provided by the Legislature for use in a redevelopment area except for the use of eminent domain.

5. Anticipated Benefits to the Community:

Continued Rehabilitation of City Hall Redevelopment of the city owned surrounding area.

6. Cost of Proposed Program, Project, etc.:

\$0.00, all work done in house

7. Date Proposed Program or Project will commence: Upon Adoption

8. Anticipated Completion Date: N/A

9. Person Responsible for Coordinating Proposed Program, Project, etc.:

Robert D. Cotter, Director, City Planning

547-5050

Maryann Bucci-Carter

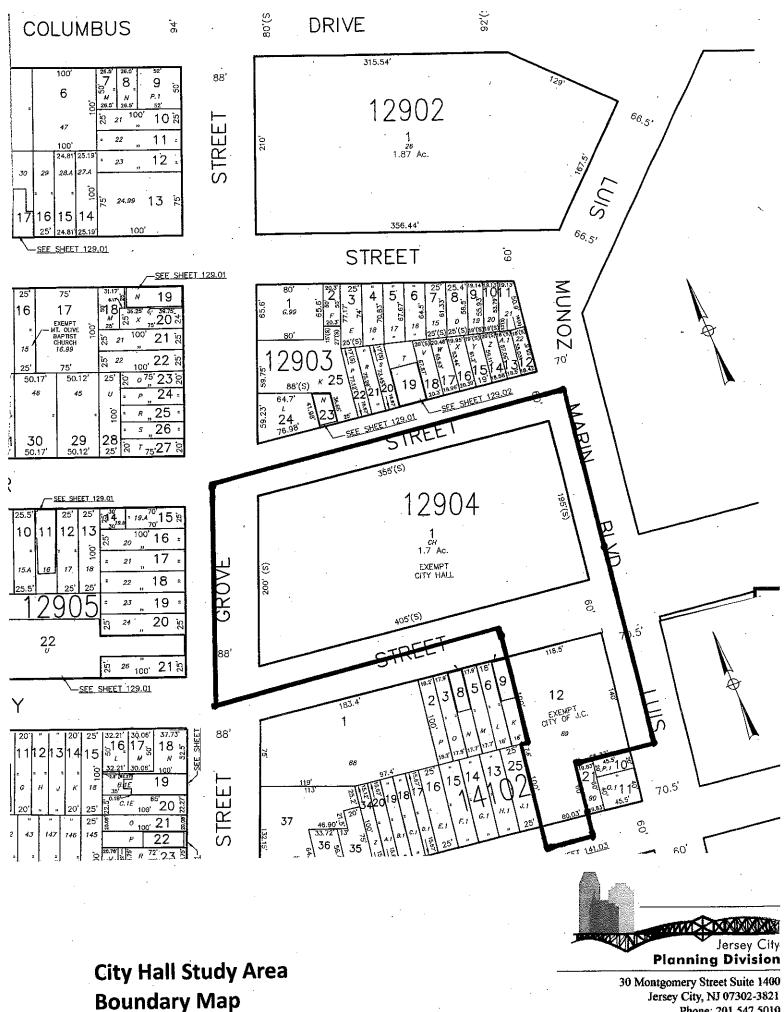
547-4499

10. **Additional Comments:**  None

I Certify that all the Facts Presented Herein are Accurate.

Division Director

Department Director Signature



Jersey City, NJ 07302-3821 Phone: 201.547.5010 Fax: 201.547.4323

November 18, 2013

# Department of Housing, Economic Development & Commerce Division of City Planning



#### Memorandum

DATE:

November 18, 2013

TO:

Rolando Lavarro, Council President Members of the Municipal Council

FROM:

Robert D. Cotter, PP, FAICP; Planning Director

Maryann Bucci-Carter, PP, AICP; Supervising Planner

SUBJECT:

Resolution of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City Authorizing

the Planning Board to Conduct a Preliminary Investigation of Conditions in the City Hall Study Area for Determination as "a Non-Condemnation Area

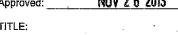
in Need of Redevelopment."

This investigation will authorize the City to explore utilizing the benefits of the Local Redevelopment and Housing Law to improve the conditions of City Hall and its surrounding front yard park.

The study area also includes the rear yard parking lot portion of the City Hall block and the City owned parking lot across from City Hall, which is bounded by York Street, Luis Munoz Marin Blvd. and Montgomery Street. Both lots are in dire need of repair and improvement. They should be reviewed comprehensively to explore viable options within the vacant parking areas that are more consistent with the surrounding historic fabric of the neighborhood.

### Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No.	Res. 13.797	·
Agenda No	10.Z.2	
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013	





RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH PARKER McKAY P.A.TO PROVIDE LEGAL COUNSEL (BOND COUNSEL) TO THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY

COUNCIL adoption of the following resolution:

offered and moved

WHEREAS, in order for the City of Jersey City, (the "City") to issue, sell, and deliver bonds, bond anticipation notes, school promissory notes, tax appeal, refunding notes, restructuring and other obligations of the City in the tax-exempt securities market, the City must retain bond counsel to provide legal services; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to retain qualified bond counsel in connection with the authorization, issuance, sale and delivery of said City obligations from time to time; and

WHEREAS, the City posted notice on its website of a Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for bond counsel services; and

WHEREAS, Parker McKay P.A. possess the qualifications and expertise to provide these professional legal services; and

WHEREAS, Parker McKay P.A. agreed to provide all necessary legal services required to provide for the authorization, issuance, sale and delivery of the City obligations and related special counsel legal services in accordance with this resolution; and

WHEREAS, the agreement authorized is effective as of November 27, 2013 and shall end on November 26, 2014 inclusive; and

WHEREAS, the total amount of the contract shall not exceed the sum of \$125,000; and

WHEREAS, funds in the amount of \$125,000 are available in Account No. 04-215 55-888-990; and

WHEREAS, these services qualify as professional services exempt from public bidding under the Local Public Contracts Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:11-1 et seq.; and

**WHEREAS**, this contract is awarded pursuant to the "fair and open" provisions of N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.4 et seq. (the "Pay to Play" Law);

WHEREAS, Parker McKay P.A. has submitted its Certification of Compliance with the City's Contractor Pay-to-play Reform Ordinance adopted on September 3, 2008.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that:

1. The Mayor or Business Administrator is authorized to execute a professional services agreement, in substantially the form of the attached, with Parker McKay P.A. for providing legal counsel in connection with the authorization, issuance, sale and delivery of City obligations from time to time for a contract term commencing on November 27, 2013 and ending on November 26, 2014 for a total contract amount not to exceed \$125,000.00 which is based on the following fee schedule:

	Continuation of Resolution	on	Pg. #				
	City Clerk File No.						
	Agenda No.	10.Z.2					
	TITLE:	•					
			TING A PROFESSIONAL ITH PARKER McKAY P.A. TO L (BOND COUNSEL) TO THE				
	prepa paral	aration/review will be billed at	Base Fee: \$5,000 to \$9,000 \$9,001 to \$13,000 \$13,001, plus \$1.10 per \$1,000 of bonds over \$5,000,000  e and Tax Advice/Official Statement the hourly rates for attorneys and tes range from \$90.00 to \$265.00 per aralegal involved.				
		Paralegal Associates Senior Associates/Counsel Shareholder	Hourly Rate: \$ 95.00 \$155.00-\$220.00 \$225.00-\$240.00 \$250.00-\$265.00				
		ract is awarded as a profession aw, <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 40A:11-5(1)(a)(I).	al services agreement under the Local Public				
·		ract is awarded pursuant to the ' (the "Pay to Play" Law);	fair and open" provisions of <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 19:44A-				
		attached hereto and incorporate	the City's Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform d herein by reference, shall be placed on file				
	provide satis		ject to the condition that Parker McKay P.A. with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the <u>et seq.;</u>				
		this action shall be published in as required by law within (10) d	a newspaper of general circulation within the ays of this award.				
	I, Alamana amount of S	Donna Mauer, C 125,000 are available in Accou	Chief Financial Officer certify that funds in the nt No. No. 04-215-55-888-990, PO#				
	٠.						
	APPROVED:		APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM				
	APPROVED:	Business Administrator	Corpolation Counsel  Certification Required				
			Not Required APPROVED 9-0				
	COUNCILPERSON AYE GAJEWSKI RAMCHAL BOGGIANO Indicates Vote		AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. RIVERA WATTERMAN LAVARRO, PRES. N.VNot Voting (Abstain)				
	Adopted at a meeting	o, Jr., President of Council					

#### **AGREEMENT**

AGREEMENT made this **27**<sup>th</sup> day of **November, 2013** between the **City of Jersey City**, a Municipal Corporation of the State of New Jersey ("City") and **Parker McKay P.A.** (hereinafter referred to as "Special Counsel").

WITNESSTH, that in consideration of the mutual covenants set forth, the City and Special Counsel agree as follows:

# ARTICLE I Purpose of Agreement

The purpose of this Agreement is for Special Counsel to provide all necessary legal services required to consummate the authorization, issuance, sale and delivery of City obligations.

# ARTICLE II Scope of Services

- 1. Special Counsel is hereby retained as an independent contractor and shall perform for the City legal services in connection with the authorization, issuance, sale and delivery of City obligations including but not limited to bonds, bond anticipation notes, school promissory notes, tax appeal refunding notes, restructuring and other obligations of the City in the tax-exempt securities market.
  - 2. This agreement shall be one year commencing on November 27, 2013.
- 3. The scope of services to be performed shall not be materially different from, or more or less extensive, than those specified above unless such modifications are reduced in writing and signed by authorized representatives of the City and Special Counsel. Any modifications which increase the compensation of Special Counsel shall require the prior authorization of the governing body of the City.

# ARTICLE III Billing Practices and Other Guideline Procedures

Disbursements should be charged only on the basis of the actual direct out-of-pocket costs to the Special Counsel and billed with sufficient detail to permit assessment of their compliance with the following guidelines: (I) in the case of photocopying, the per page charge not to exceed fifteen cents (\$.15) per page; (ii) in the case of facsimile transmittal, the per page charge not to exceed one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) per page; and (iii) charges for mileage and parking shall not be charged to the City.

The City expects that the Special Counsel will need to obtain the services of third-parties such as court reporters, investigators, consultants, experts, title companies, appraisers, messenger services, etc., in order to carry out their assignments and will contract with those service providers upon the approval of the City. With the exception of the court reporters, Special Counsel shall notify the City of their engagement of all third-party service providers and obtain authorization for those services from the City. Special Counsel will pay all third-party service providers directly and will bill the City for those

services and provide detailed disbursements in monthly invoices. This City will not accept separate invoices from service providers submitted directly to the City for payment.

If the Special Counsel receives discounts from messenger services, title agencies, investigators or other categories of service provider, those discounts must be passed on to the City and noted on each invoice.

The City does not agree to pay for the following disbursements unless specifically approved in advance for any specific matter by the City:

- word processing;
- secretaries' overtime, proofreading, placing or organizing documents in files;
- meals:
- first class air or rail travel, chauffeur driven limousines;
- hotel accommodations;
- charges for use of conference rooms or office space.

Should the services of one or more other persons with Special Counsel's firm be deemed necessary and approved, the City expects that an appropriate number of attorneys and paralegals at all practice levels will be available for assignment to its matters so that matters can be handled in the most efficient manner possible. Further, the City expects that tasks will be performed by the appropriate level attorney (partner or associates) or paralegal. If Special Counsel decides to staff tasks such as document indexing or preparing deposition summaries with associates rather than paralegals without the City's prior permission, the City agrees to pay only at the rate for paralegals.

The City reserves the right to discuss with its outside counsel and approve the particular attorneys who will be assigned to work on each matter. The City also reserves the right to request the removal of any attorney from the City's assignments for any reason.

The City does not agree to pay for excessive in-office consultations between attorneys or attorneys and paralegals, or for administrative meetings with associates and paralegals.

The City does not agree to pay for time spent educating lawyers as a result of the transfer or work between attorneys within the law firm unless approved by the City in advance. A complete or substantially complete transfer of work from an attorney having significant responsibility on a matter to another attorney or attorneys must be approved by the City.

The City does not agree to pay for more than one attorney's attendance at meetings, depositions, conferences or hearings unless the City authorizes such attendance in advance.

# ARTICLE IV <u>Compensation and Payment</u>

1. The total fee payable to Special Counsel for the entire term of this Agreement shall not exceed \$125,000.00, including expenses. This amount is based on the following fee schedule:

A. Amount of Bonds: Base Fee:
\$1 to \$999,000 \$5,000 to \$4,999,999 \$9,001 to \$13,000
\$5,000,000 and up \$13,001, plus \$1.10 per \$1,000 of bonds over \$5,000,000

B. Services for General Public Finance and Tax Advice/Official Statement preparation/review will be billed at the hourly rates for attorneys and paralegals set forth below. These rates range from \$90.00 to \$265.00 per hour depending on the attorney or paralegal involved.

Hourly Rate:

Paralegal	\$ 95.00
Associates	\$155.00-\$220.00
Senior Associates/Counsel	\$225.00-\$240.00
Shareholder	\$250.00-\$265.00

#### ARTICLE V Insurance

- 1. Special Counsel shall purchase and maintain the following insurance during the term of this Agreement:
- A. Comprehensive General Liability: including Premises Operations, and Products Completed Operations covering as insured the Special Counsel with not less than One Million (\$1,000,000) Dollars combined single limit for Bodily Injury and Property

Damage Liability. The City of Jersey City, its agents, servants shall be named as additional named insured.

- B. <u>Workmen's Compensation Insurance</u>: benefit securing compensation for the benefit of the employees of the Special Counsel in the sum of One Hundred Thousand (\$100,000) Dollars (Statutory).
- C. <u>Professional Liability Insurance</u>: covering as insured the Special Counsel with not less than ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000) Limit of Liability. Said policy shall include an endorsement whereby the Special Counsel indemnifies and holds harmless the CITY, its respective employees from all claims against any of them for

personal injury or death or property damage arising solely out of the negligent performance of professional service or caused by error, omission, or negligent act of the Special Counsel or any one employed by the Special Counsel. This policy must be written on an "Occurrence" form. A "Claims Made" form is unacceptable.

2. The Special Counsel agrees to procure and maintain insurance of the kinds and in the amounts herein above provided by insurance companies authorized to do business in the State of New Jersey, as rated in the Best Key Rating Guide for Property and Casualty covering all operations under this Contract.

Before commencing the work, the Special Counsel shall furnish the City certificates of such insurance upon execution of this Contract.

- 3. The insurance policies described in this Article shall be kept in force for a period specified below.
- A. Comprehensive General Liability, Automobile Liability Coverage, and Workmen's Compensation Insurance, shall be kept in force until submission of the Special Counsel's final invoice.

#### ARTICLE VI Termination

The City reserves the right to terminate this Agreement at any time at its convenience, in which event Special Counsel shall be paid for services due up to the date of termination. Thereafter, this Agreement shall be considered null and void with no further rights or obligations emanating therefrom.

#### ARTICLE VII Entire Agreement

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between City and Special Counsel. It supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications, representations of agreement, whether oral or written with respect to the subject matter thereof and has been induced by no representations, statements or agreements other than those herein expressed. No agreement hereafter made between the parties shall be binding on either party unless reduced to writing and signed by an authorized officer of the party sought to be bound thereby.

# ARTICLE VIII Assignment

Special Counsel shall make no assignment or transfer of this Agreement or assign or transfer any part of the work under this Agreement.

# ARTICLE IX Choice of Law

This Agreement shall be deemed to have been made, executed and delivered in the State of New Jersey. The terms and conditions of this agreement shall be constructed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Jersey.

# ARTICLE X Modification

The parties hereto reserve the right subject to mutual assent, to modify the terms and conditions as herein contained, as necessary and as evidenced by a written formal executed Addendum to the agreement.

# ARTICLE XI Counter-parts

This Agreement shall be executed in four counter-parts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and such counter-parts shall constitute one and the same document.

# ARTICLE XII Paragraph Headings

The paragraph headings in this Agreement are for convenience only; they form no part of this agreement and shall not affect its interpretation.

# ARTICLE XIII Severability

If any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, such determination shall not affect or impair any other provision of this agreement.

# ARTICLE XIV Indulgences

Neither the failure nor any delay on the part of any party hereto to exercise any right, remedy, power or privilege (collectively "rights") under this agreement shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right preclude any other or further exercise of the same or any other right, or, with respect to any occurrence be construed as a waiver of such right with respect to any other occurrence.

# ARTICLE XV <u>Compliance with Equal Employment</u> Opportunity/Affirmative Action Plan

- (A) If the Agreement exceeds \$36,000.00, it shall also be subject to the provisions of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq. and N.J.A.C. 17:27 et seq. (Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action provisions).
- (B) This Agreement shall not become effective and Special Counsel shall provide no services under this Agreement until it has complied with the Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action provisions. The Mandatory Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Language, Exhibit A summarizes the full, required regulatory text (Exhibit A and additional EEO/AA mandatory languages and forms are attached hereto and incorporated herein).
- C) Special Counsel shall submit to the public agency, after notification of award but prior to execution of a goods and services contract, one of the following three documents:
- 1) A photo copy of a valid letter that the contractor is operating under an existing Federally approved or sanctioned affirmative action programs (good for one year from the date of the letter); or
- 2) A photocopy of a Certificate of Employee Information Report approval, issued in accordance with <u>N.J.A.C</u>. 17:27-4; or
- 3) A photocopy of an Employee Information Report (Form AA 302) provided by the Division and distributed to the public agency to be completed by the contractor, in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-4.

#### ARTICLE XVI Notice

All notices, requests, demands or other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to be duly given if delivered to:

City of Jersey City
Business Administrator
280 Grove Street
Jersey City, New Jersey 07302

Parker McKay P.A. 9000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300 P.O. Box 5054\_ Mount Laurel, NJ 08054-1539

# ARTICLE XVII New Jersey Business Registration Requirements

The Special Counsel shall provide written notice to its subcontractors of the responsibility to submit proof of business registration to the contractor.

Before final payment on the contract is made by the contracting agency, the Special Counsel shall submit an accurate list and the proof of business registration of each subcontractor or supplier used in the fulfillment of the contract, or shall attest that no subcontractors were used.

For the term of the contract, Special Counsel and each of its affiliates and a subcontractor and each of its affiliates (N.J.S.A. 52:32-44(g)(3)) shall collect and remit to the Director, New Jersey Division of Taxation, the use tax due pursuant to the Sales and Use Tax Act on all sales of tangible personal property delivered into this State, regardless of whether the tangible personal property is intended for a contract with a contracting agency.

A business organization that fails to provide a copy of a business registration as required pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 2001, c. 134 (C.52:32-44 et seq.) or subsection e. or f. of section 92 of P.L. 1977, c. 110 (C.5:12-92), or that provides false business registration information under the requirements of either of those sections, shall be liable for a penalty of \$25 for each day of violation, not to exceed \$50,000 for each business registration copy not properly provided under a contract with a contracting agency.

# ARTICLE XVIII City of Jersey City Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance

This contract was awarded in accordance with the City of Jersey City's Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance 08-128 adopted on September 23, 2008. As such the undersigned does hereby attest that Contractor, its subsidiaries, assigns or principals have neither made a reportable contribution in the one year period preceding the date that the City Council awards the contract that would be deemed to be a violation of Ordinance 08-128, nor will Contractor, its subsidiaries, assigns or principals make a reportable contribution during the term of the contract that would be in violation of Ordinance 08-128.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this agreement on the date set forth above.

ATTEST:	CITY OF JERSEY CITY
ROBERT BYRNE City Clerk	ROBERT J. KAKOLESKI Business Administrator
ATTEST:	PARKER McKAY P.A.

#### CITY OF JERSEY CITY

VENDOR:	•	Parker McCay P.A.	

# RESPONDENT'S CHECKLIST

Item	Respondent Initials	AA/EEO Review
A. Non-Collusion Affidavit properly notarized		
B. Public Disclosure Statement		
C. Mandatory Affirmative Action Language		
D. Americans with Disabilities Act		
E. Affirmative Action Compliance Notice		
F, MWBE Questionnaire (2 copies)		<u>.</u>
G. Form AA302 – Employee Information Report		
H. Business Registration Certificate		
I. Original signature(s) on all required forms.		

#### NON COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

CITY OF JERSEY CITY ss:

Chief Operating Officer I certify that I am

Parker McCay P.A. of the firm of

the bidder making the proposal for the above named project, and that I executed the said proposal with full authority so to do; that said bidder has not, directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free, competitive bidding in connection with the above named project; and that all statements contained in said proposal and in this affidavit are true and correct, and made with full knowledge that the City of Jersey City relies upon the truth of the statements contained in said proposal and in the statements contained in this affidavit in awarding the contract for the said project.

I further warrant that no person or selling agency has been employed to solicit or secure such contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee, except bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by (N.J.S.A. 52: 34-25)

(Signature of respondent)

Mushinski

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME)

OF AFFIANT

DEANNA N. SIDERIO A Notary Public of New Jersey
My Commission Expires April 11, 2016

NOTARY PUBLIC OF MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 20

(NOTE: THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED, NOTARIZED AND RETURNED WITH THIS PROPOSAL).

#### PUBLIC DISCLOSURE INFORMATION

Chapter 33 of the Public Laws of 1977 provides that no Corporation or Partnership shall be awarded any State, City, Municipal or Schools District contracts for the performance of any work or the furnishing of any materials or supplies, unless prior to the receipt of the bid or accompanying the bid of said corporation or partnership there is submitted a public disclosure information statement. The statement shall set forth the names and addresses of all stockholders in the corporation or partnership who own ten percent (10%) or more of its stock of any class, or of all individual partners in the partnership who own ten percent (10%) or greater interest therein.

PLEASE UTILIZE SEPARATE STOCKHOLDERS: Attach Sepa	SHEET WITH HEADINGS IF NECESSARY rate Sheet with Headings	
Name	Address	% owned
*I certify that no one sharehol	der owns 10% or more of the issued and outs	tanding stock
of the undersigned.		
	<b>.</b> 	
	· ·	
TITLE: Parker McCay P.A	1.	
SUBSCRIBED  AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF 20  SUPTEMBLE IT 12013  (TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF	Carolyn J./Rutsky, CFO	
AFFIANT UNDER SIGNATURE)	DEANNA N. SIDERIO	

NOTARY PUBLIC OF MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 20

DEANNA N. SIDERIO A Notary Public of New Jersey My Commission Expires April 11, 2016

(NOTE: THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED, NOTARIZED AND RETURNED WITH THIS PROPOSAL).

(REVISED 4/13)

#### EXHIBIT A LOVMENT OPPORT

MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq. (P.L. 1975, C. 127) N.J.A.C. 17:27

#### GOODS, PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AND GENERAL SERVICE CONTRACTS

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of age, race, creed, color; national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex. Except with respect to affectional or sexual orientation and gender identity or expression, the contractor will ensure that equal employment opportunity is afforded to such applicants in recruitment and employment, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex. Such equal employment opportunity shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Public Agency Compliance Officer setting forth provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex.

The contractor or subcontractor will send to each labor union, with which it has a collective bargaining agreement, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union of the contractor's commitments under this chapter and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, agrees to comply with any regulations promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq., as amended and supplemented from time to time and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to make good faith efforts to meet targeted county employmentgoals established in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2.

#### EXHIBIT A (Continuation)

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to inform in writing its appropriate recruitment agencies including, but not limited to, employment agencies, placement bureaus, colleges, universities, and labor unions, that it does not discriminate on the basis of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex, and that it will discontinue the use of any recruitment agency which engages in direct or indirect discriminatory practices.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to revise any of its testing procedures, if necessary, to assure that all personnel testing conforms with the principles of job-related testing, as established by the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

In conforming with the targeted employment goals, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and layoff to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor shall submit to the public agency, after notification of award but prior to execution of a goods and services contract, one of the following three documents:

Letter of Federal Affirmative Action Plan Approval

Certificate of Employee Information Report

Employee Information Report Form AA302 (electronically provided by the Division and distributed to the public agency through the Division's website at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/contract\_compliance">www.state.nj.us/treasury/contract\_compliance</a>

The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Division of Purchase & Property, CCAU, EEO Monitoring Program as may be requested by the office from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Division of Purchase & Property, CCAU, EEO Monitoring Program for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code at N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The undersigned yendor certifies on their company's receipt, knowledge and commitment to comply with:

EXHIBIT A
N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27
MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE
Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts
(Mandatory Affirmative Action Language)

The undersigned vendor further agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence and understands that their contract/company's bld shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor falls to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

Representative's Name/Title (Print): Carolyn J. Rutsky, CFO

Representative's Signature: Parker McCay/P.A.

Tel. No.1 856-596-8900

Date: 9-11-13

# APPENDIX A AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990 Equal Opportunity for Individuals with Disability

of Jersey City , (hereafter "owner") do hereby agree that the The contractor and the City provisions of Title 11 of the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (the "Act") (42 U.S.C. S121 01 et seq.), which prohibits disorimination on the basis of disability by public outlies in all services, programs, and activities provided or made available by public entities, and the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant there unto, are made a part of this contract. In providing any aid, benefit, or service on behalf of the owner pursuant to this contract, the contractor agrees that the performance shall be in strict compliance with the Act. In the event that the contractor, its agents, servants, employees, of subcontractors violate or are alleged to have violated the Act during the performance of this contract, the contractor shall defend the owner in any action or administrative proceeding commenced pursuant to this Act. The contractor shall indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner, its agents, servants, and employees from and against any and all suits, olaims, losses, demands, or damages, of whatever kind or nature arising out of or claimed to arise out of the alleged violation. The confractor shall, at its own expense, appear, defend, and pay any and all charges for · logal services and any and all costs and other expenses arising from such action or administrative proceeding or incurred in connection therewith. In any and all complaints brought pursuant to the owner's grievance procedure, the contractor agrees to abide by any decision of the owner which is rendered pursuant to said griovance procedure, If any action or administrative proceeding results in an award of damages against the owner, or if the owner inours any expense to ours a violation of the ADA which has been brought pursuant to its grievance procedure, the contractor shall satisfy and discharge the same at its own expense.

The owner shall, as soon as practicable after a claim has been made against it, give written notice thereof to the contractor along with full and complete particulars of the claim, If any action or administrative proceeding is brought against the owner or any of its agents, servants, and employees, the owner shall expeditiously forward or have forwarded to the contractor every demand, complaint, notice, summons, pleading, or other process received by the owner or its representatives.

It is expressly agreed and understood that any approval by the owner of the services provided by the contractor pursuant to this contract will not relieve the contractor of the obligation to comply with the Act and to defend, indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner pursuant to this paragraph.

It is further agreed and understood that the owner assumes no obligation to indemnify or save harmless the contractor, its agents, servants, employees and subcontractors for any claim which may arise out of their performance of this Agreement. Furthermore, the contractor expressly understands and agrees that the provisions of this indemnification clause shall in no way limit the contractor's obligations assumed in this Agreement, nor shall they be construed to relieve the contractor from any liability, nor preclude the owner from taking any other actions available to it under any other provisions of the Agreement or otherwise at law.

Representative's Name/Title Print): Carolyn/J. B	Rutsky, CFO
Representative's Signature Land Comment	
Vame of Company: Parker McCav P.A.	
rcl No.: 856-596-8900	Date: 9-11-13

#### Minority/Woman Business Enterprise (MWBE) Questionnaire for Bidders

Jersey City Ordinance C-829 establishes a goal of awarding 20% of the dollar amount of total city procurement to minority and woman owned business enterprises.

To assist us in monitoring our achievement of this goal, please indicate below whether your company is or is not a minority owned and/or woman owned business, and return this form with your bid proposal.

Business Name :	Parker McCay P.A.	
Address :	9000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300, P.O. Box 5054, Mt.	_aurel, NJ 08054
Telephone No. :	856-596-8900	
Contact Name:	Carolyn J. Rutsky, CFO	
Please check applica Minority Ox	able category : wned Business (MBE) Minority& Woman Owned	•
which o	Business (MWBE)	
Woman Ow	vned business (WBE) X Neither	•
Definitions Minority Business Ent	erprise	
	rprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporat and controlled by persons who are African American, Hispanic, Asian Ameri e, defined as follows:	

African American: a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa

Hispanic: a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American or other non-European Spanish culture or origin regardless of race.

Asiau: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far Bast, South East Asia, Indian subcontinent, Hawaii or the Pacific Islands.

American Indian or Alaskan Native; a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

#### Woman Business Enterprise

Woman Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by a woman or women.

#### Minority/Woman Business Enterprise (MWBE Questionnaire for Bidders.

Jersey City Ordinance C-829 establishes a goal of awarding 20% of the dollar amount of total city procurement to minority and woman owned business enterprises.

To assist us in monitoring our achievement of this goal, please indicate below whether your company is or is not a minority owned and/or woman owned business, and return this form with your bid proposal.

Business Name:	Parker McCay P.A.		<u> </u>	
Address:	9000 Midlantic Drive, Suite	300, P.O. Box 5054	, Mt, Laurel, N	08054
Telephone No.:	856-596-8900			٠,
Contact Name:	Carolyn J. Rutsky, CFO			
·. ` . Please check appl	icable category:			•
Minority	Owned Business (MBE)	Minority& Wo Business (MW		,
Woman (	Owned business (WBE)	X Neither	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
	1	· ·	•	
Definitions Minority Business E	nterprise			

Minority Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least-51% of which is owned and controlled by persons who are African American, Hispanic, Asian American, American Indian or Alaskan native, defined as follows:

African American: a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa

a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American or other non-European Spanish Hispanic: culture or origin regardless of race,

a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, South East Asia, Indian Asian . subcontinent, Hawaii or the Pacific Islands.

a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North American Indian or Alaskan Native: America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Woman Business Enterprise

Woman Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by a woman or women.

DIVISION OF PURCHASING COPY

Parker McCay P.A. 9000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300 P.O. Box 5054 Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054-1539

> P: 856,596.8900 F: 856,596.9631 www.parkermccay.com

To: New Jersey Government Contracting Units

Below please find a copy of Parker McCay's "State of New Jersey Business Registration Certificate" which is required to be kept on file in accordance with the statute P.L. 2004, Chapter 57, Business Registration Act. This law took effect on September 1, 2004.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me at 856-810-5808 or crutsky@parkermccay.com.

Sincerely,

CAROLYN J. RUTSKY



# STATE OF NEW JERSEY BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Taxpayer Name:

PARKER MCCAY P.A.

Trade Name:

Address:

9000 MIDLANTIC DR STE 300

MOUNT LAUREL, NJ 08054-1539

Certificate Number:

1082583

Effective Date:

August 24, 2004

Date of Issuance:

January 09, 2013

For Office Use Only:

20130109115631260

COUNSEL WHEN IT MATTERS.\*\*

Mount Laurel, New Jersey | Lawrenceville, New Jersey | Atlantic City, New Jersey

# MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OFFORTUNITY LANGUAGE (N.J.S.A. 10.5-31 et seq) (P.L. 1975, C.127) GOODS, PROFESSIONAL SERVICES and GENERAL SERVICE CONTRACTS

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

The contractor, where applicable, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, the contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that such applicants are recruited and employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, The contractor agrees to post in including apprenticeship. conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Public Agency Compliance Officer setting forth provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

The contractor, where applicable will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contract, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex.

The contractor, where applicable, will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it as a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this act and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

The contractor, where applicable, agrees to comply with the regulations promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq., as mended and supplemented from time to time and the American with Disability Act.

The contractor agrees to attempt in good faith to employ minority and female workers consistent with the applicable county employment goals prescribed by N.J.A.C 17:27-5.2 or a binding determination of the applicable county employment goals determined by the Division pursuant to N.J.A.C 17:27-5.2.

The contractor agrees to inform in writing its appropriate recruitment agencies in the area including, but not limited to, employment agencies, placement bureaus, colleges, universities, and labor unions, that it does not discriminate on the basis of age creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex, and that it will discontinue the use of any recruitment agency which engages in direct or indirect discriminatory practices.

The contractor agrees to revise any of its testing procedures, if necessary, to assure that all personnel testing conforms with the principles of job-related testing, as established by the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

In conforming with the applicable employment goals, the contractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and layoff to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, creed, color, national origin, accessive, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex, consistent with the statutes and court decision of the state of New Jersey, and applicable Pederal law and applicable Pederal court decisions.

The Contractor shall submit to the public agency, after notification of award but prior execution of a goods and services contract, on of the following three documents: Letter of Federal Affirmative Action Plan Approval, Certificate of Employee Information Report or Employee Information Report Form AA302.

The Contractor shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Division of Contract Compliance & EEO as may be requested by the Division from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall famish such information as may be requested by the Division of Contract Compliance & EEO for conducting a compliance investigation purguant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code at N.J.A.C. 17;27.

Certification 4740

#### CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT

RENEWAL

This is to certify that the contractor listed below has submitted an Employee Information Report pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-1.1 et. seq. and the State Freasurer has approved said report. This approval will remain in effect for the period of 15-APR-2011 to 15-APR-2014

PARKER MC CAY, PA 9000 MIDLANTIC DRIVE MT. LAUREL

08054

Asiana Sidaman Eviatoff

Andrew P. Sidamon-Eristoff State Treasurer

#### **PARKEMCCAY**

#### ACORD.

#### CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

5/07/2013

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s). CONTACT NAME AND LOS

PRODUCER	<b>,</b>	NAME: Watt Waish	
		PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 877 861-3220 FAX (A/C, No):	8567959783
	erty Place	E-MAIL ADDRESS:	
50 S. 16	th Street, Suite 3600	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC#
	lphia, PA 19102	INSURER A: Hartford Fire Insurance Company	19682
		INSURER B: Hartford Casualty Insurance Com	29424
Parker McCay P.A. 9000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300		INSURER C: Twin City Fire Insurance Compan	29459
		INSURER D : Columbia Casualty Company	31127
	Mount Laurel, NJ 08054	INSURER E :	
		INSURER F:	

REVISION NUMBER: CERTIFICATE NUMBER: COVERAGES THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS. ADDL SUBRI POLICY EFF POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY) (MM/DD/YYYY) POLICY NUMBER TYPE OF INSURANCE \$1,000,000 02/14/2013 02/14/2014 EACH OCCURRENCE 13UUNJV5478 GENERAL LIABILITY DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$300,000 X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY \$10,000 MED EXP (Any one person) CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR \$1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: PRO-JECT X POLICY 02/14/2013 02/14/2014 COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT 1,000,000 13UUNJV5478 AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY

BODILY INJURY (Per person) ANY AUTO BODILY INJURY (Per accident) SCHEDULED ALL OWNED AUTOS AUTOS NON-OWNED PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) Χ HIRED AUTOS AUTOS \$10,000,000 02/14/2013 02/14/2014 EACH OCCURRENCE X UMBRELLA LIAB 13XHUJV5327 В Х OCCUR \$10,000,000 AGGREGATE EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED | X RETENTION \$10,000 02/14/2013 02/14/2014 X. WC STATU-WORKERS COMPENSATION 13WBPU0746 AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY \$1,000,000 E.L. EACH ACCIDENT ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? N E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$1,000,000 (Mandatory in NH) E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT | \$1,000,000 If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below SEE LIMITS BELOW 07/13/2012 07/13/2013 198276404 **PROFESSIONAL** 

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required) PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY: \$10,000,000 EACH CLAIM; \$10,000,000 AGGREGATE; \$100,000 DEDUCTIBLE

OFFITIOATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
EVIDENCE OF COVERAGE	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
,	W. Melnel Trageral

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION, All rights reserved.

LIABILITY

### Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No.	Res. 13.798	<del>.</del>
Agenda No	10.Z.3	
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013	

TRANSPORTATION.

TITLE:



RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AWARD OF CONTRACT TO FRANKOSKI CONSTRUCTION CO, INC., FOR LOBBY BRONZE DOOR REHABILITATION FOR LOEW'S JERSEY THEATER, PROJECT NO. 2013-002, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS/ DIVISION OF ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, TRAFFIC AND

## COUNCIL OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, the City's Purchasing Director acting within his authority and in conformity with N.J.S.A. 40A:11-1 et. seq. has publicly advertised for bids for Lobby Bronze Door Rehabilitation for Loew's Jersey Theater, Project No. 2013-002 for the Department of Public Works/Division of Architecture, pursuant to specifications and bids thereon; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to public advertisement the City of Jersey City has received One (1) Bid, the sole responsible bid being that from Frankoski Construction Co. Inc., 314 Dodd Street, East Orange, NJ 07017, in the total bid amount of Ninety One Thousand, Two Hundred Seventy One (\$91,271.00) Dollars; and

WHEREAS, this Bid is being awarded with the Total Base plus Alternate; and

WHEREAS, the City's Purchasing Director has certified that he considers said bid to be fair and reasonable; and

WHEREAS, the sum of Ninety One Thousand, Two Hundred Seventy One (\$91,271.00)

Dollars, is available in the 2013 temporary and permanent budget; and

WHEREAS, the funds for this purchase are available in HCOS Friends of Loews Acct # 02-213-40-317-314; and

Dept. of Public Works/Div of Architecture, Engineering, Traffic and Transportation

Acct. No.	P.O. #	Funding Source	Amount	
02-213-40-317-314	111863	HCOS Acct	\$91,271.00	
02-213-40-317-314	111864	HCOS Acct Conting.	\$18,254.20	
		TOTAL ENCUMBER	<del>\$109,525.20</del>	

WHEREAS, these funds are available for this expenditure in accordance with requirements of the Local Budget Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et. seq.

WHEREAS, if funds are not available for the contract in the 2013 permanent budgets, the contract will be terminated.

(Continued of page 2)

Agenda N TITLE: F C L V	CONSTRI LOEW'S	TION JCTIO JERS DIV	AUT ON C	HOR O, IN HEA	IZING TH	OBBY				<b>TRAC</b> T	r TO FR	ANKOS	Kī
TITLE: R	RESOLUT CONSTRI LOEW'S WORKS/	TION JCTIO JERS DIV	AUT ON C EY T	HOR O, IN HEA	C., FOR L	OBBY				FRACT	TO FR	ANKOS	KI
E C E V	CONSTRI LOEW'S WORKS/	JCTIO JERS DIV	ON C EY T	O, IN HEA	C., FOR L	OBBY				TRACT	TO FR	ANKOS	кт
		************			F ARCHI		NO. 20	)13-0	02, DI	EPART	MENT O	F PUBL	OR IC
a d	City that th and that a c lirected to RE	e said ontrac have s	quotat t be av such a ED, t	ion of varded contra hat up	E, BE IT RE the aforeme to said com act drawn up	ntioned pany in and ex tion by	Frant the ab ecuted an offi	koski ove and i and i	Const mount be it fu r empl	ruction and the arther loyee of	Co, Inc., Purchasing the City a	be accept g Director uthorized	ed ris
L	equiremen he provisio	ts of th	he con the Lo	tract r ocal Fi	nt to the conet, then; pa	yment t Law, N	o the co	ontrac . 40A:	tor sha: 5-ET,	all be m seq; an	ade in acco d be it furth	rdance w ner	ith
	rovide sat	isfacto	ry evi	dence	ontract shall of compliar S.A. 10;5-31	ice with	the At	ffirma	itive A				
t	contract on	behal	f of th	e City	e Mayor or I of Jersey C Mayor ailable for p	ity. _, <b>Don</b> i	ıa Maı	ıer, C	Chief F	inancia	al Officer,	certify tl	ıat
	Acc	t. No. 40-31	7-314	لہ	ks/Div of A P.O. # 11863 11864	Fund HCO	ture, E ing So S Acct S Acct	urce			c and Trar Amount \$91,271.0 \$18,254.2	10	on
						TOT	al en	ICUN	1BER		\$109,525.2	3 <del>0</del>	
A	Approved	by F	eter F	olgad	o, Director	of Pure	chasing	g, RP	PO, Q	PA			
	٣						•	1				and the second	
APPROV	ED:			2	2		APPR	OVE	AS T	O LEGA	L FORM		
APPROV	ED:	B <sub>j</sub>	iness	Adminis	trator			<u> </u>	<u>~</u>	∞ /( Ve6rpor	ation Counsel		• .
		(	)				Certifi Not R		Requi	ired 🗆	,		٨
			R	ECOF	D OF COU	NCIL V	OTE O	V FIN	AL PA	SSAGE	APPROV		0
				N.V.	COUNCILPER		AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNC	ILPERSON	, ,	AY N.V.
COUNCIL		AYE	NAY	}4.V.			. /			RIVERA			
GAJEWSK	(I	AYE			YUN		Va			10/5		- <i>\f</i> - -	
GAJEWSK RAMCHAL	(I	AYE		14.0.	OSBORNE		V		]	WATTE	RMAN	1	
GAJEWSK RAMCHAL BOGGIAN	(1	AYE		14.0.			<del>\</del>				RMAN RO, PRES.	V - Not Vot	ing (Abetain)
GAJEWSK RAMCHAL	(1	AYE		JA. V.	OSBORNE	(	Y				RMAN RO, PRES.	N.VNot Vot	ing (Abstain)
GAJEWSK RAMCHAL BOGGIAN ✓ Indicates	IO S Vote	<i>y</i>	NAY		OSBORNE	of the (	Thy of	Jerse	ey\City	LAVARF	RMAN RO, PRES.	N.VNot Vot	ing (Abstain
GAJEWSK RAMCHAL BOGGIAN Indicates	IO S Vote	<i>y</i>	NAY		OSBORNE COLEMAN	of the G	Tity of	Jerse		LAVARF	RMAN RO, PRES.	N.VNot Vot	ing (Abstain

#### RESOLUTION FACT SHEET OF BID RECEPTION

#### **FULL TITLE OF RESOLUTION:**

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AWARD OF CONTRACT TO FRANKOSKI CONSTRUCTION CO, INC., FOR LOBBY BRONZE DOOR REHABILITATION FOR LOEW'S JERSEY THEATER, PROJECT NO. 2013-002, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS/DIVISION OF ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORTATION.

#### PERSON AND DEPARTMENT REQUESTING BID RECEPTION:

Michael Razzoli, Director, Department of Public Works

#### PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR CONDUCTING BID RECEPTION:

Peter Folgado, Director, Division of Purchasing

#### NUMBER OF PROPOSALS PICKED-UP:

Eight (8)

#### DATE BIDS WERE PUBLICLY RECEIVED:

October 24, 2013.

#### NUMBERS OF BIDS RECEIVED:

One (1)

#### DESCRIBE THE PROGRAM OR PROJECT REQUIRING BIDS:

Lobby Bronze Door Rehabilitation for Loew's Jersey Theater for The Department of Public Works/Division of Architecture, Engineering, Traffic and Transportation.

#### BIDDER'S INFORMATION:

- A) COMPLETE NAME AND ADDRESS OF ALL BIDDERS
- B) BID RESULTS

Grand Total Bid Price

Frankoski Construction Co. Inc
 314 Dodd Street
 East Orange, NJ 07017

\$91,271.00

BID QUOTATION IS CONSIDERED TO BE FAIR AND REASONABLE:

I CERTIFY THAT ALL THE EACTS HAVE BEEN PRESENTED

11/18/13

Peter Folgado, Director/of Purchasing, RPPO,QPA

Date

#### **RESOLUTION CHECKLIST**

GOODS	&	SERV	ICES	-	NON	BIDS

**⊠** BIDS

REQ NO. 0163314 , 0163315

PO# 111863.6 111864.

**DEPT/DIV: DPW/Architecture** 

SUBJ: Lobby Door Rehabilitation for Loew's Jersey Theater Project # 2013-002

				i iojou		. 002			*	
GOODS & SERVICES NON BIDS	<sup>4</sup> mending	EMORBO	54 534	Š	Ordinas	100 Je	John Son	State Cox	200 E. 197	Resolution
Quote/Proposal/Agreement										
EEO/AA Compliance				-						
BRC/Validation										
Pay-to-Play, Political										
Contribution/B.E.D.										
Legislative Fact Sheet/										
Determination of Value										

NOTE:

BIDS	Solve		
Proposal Page/Amounts	x	x	
EEO/AA Compliance	X		
BRC/Validation	X		
Certification Regarding Suspension/Debarment	X		
Legislative Fact Sheet/ Determination of Value	х		

Notes:		•	

# BID PROPOSAL Continued

#### **TOTAL BASE BID PRICE:**

Item No. 1: The Bidder agrees to perform and provide all labor, materials, equipment and services required to complete all work as described in the Specifications and shown on the Drawings for the Lump Sum Price of:

Ninety one thousand two hundred seventy one dollars

\$91,271.00

#### Exhibit B (4 of 4)

(C) The contractor or subconfractor agrees that nothing contained in (B) above shall preclude the contractor or subconfractor from complying with the union hiring hall or apprenticeship policies in any applicable collective bargaining agreement or union hiring hall arrangement, and, where required by custom or agreement, it shall send journeymen and trainees to the union for referral, or to the apprenticeship program for admission, pursuant to such agreement or arrangement. However, where the practices of a union or apprenticeship program will result in the exclusion of minorities and women or the failure to refer minorities and women consistent with the targeted county employment goal, the contractor or subcontractor shall consider for employment persons referred pursuant to (B) above without regard to such agreement or arrangement; provided further, however, that the contractor or subcontractor shall not be required to employ women and minority advanced trainees and trainees in numbers which result in the employment of advanced trainees and trainees as a percentage of the total workforce for the construction trade, which percentage significantly exceeds the apprentice to journey worker ratio specified in the applicable collective bargaining agreement, or in the absence of a collective bargaining agreement, exceeds the ratio established by practice in the area for said construction trade. Also, the contractor or subcontractor agrees that, in implementing the procedures of (B) above, it shall, where applicable, employ minority and women workers residing within the geographical jurisdiction of the union.

After notification of award, but prior to signing a construction contract, the contractor shall submit to the public agency compliance officer and the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program an initial project workforce report (Form AA 201) electronically provided to the public agency by the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program, through its website, for distribution to and completion by the contractor, in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-7. The contractor also agrees to submit a copy of the Monthly Project Workforce Report once a month thereafter for the duration of this contract to the Division and to the public agency compliance officer.

The contractor agrees to cooperate with the public agency in the payment of budgeted funds, as is necessary, for on the job and/or off the job programs for outreach and training of minorities and women.

(D) The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program as may be requested by the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code (NJAC 17:27).

The undersigned vendor certifies on their company's receipt, knowledge and commitment to comply with:

# EXHIBIT A N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27 RY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE

MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts (Mandatory Affirmative Action Language)

The undersigned vendor further agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence and

understands that their contract/company's bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor fails to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

Representative's Name/Title Print): Joseph Frank	Koski President
Representative's Signature: //www.	la?
Name of Company: Frankoski Construction	
Tel. No.: 973.414.9224	Date: 10.24.13

# APPENDIX A AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990 Equal Opportunity for Individuals with Disability

	The contractor and the of Fy	anKosKi (brot; (hereafter "owner") do hereby agree that the
	previsions of Title 11 of the Americans With	Disabilities Act of 1990 (the "Act") (42 U.S.C. S121 01 et
	seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the b	asis of disability by public entities in all services, programs,
	and activities provided or made available by	public entities, and the rules and regulations promulgated
	pursuant there unto, are made a part of this con	tract. In providing any ald, benefit, or service on behalf of the
	owner pursuant to this contract, the contractor	agrees that the performance shall be in strict compliance with
	the Act. In the event that the contractor, its a	gents, servants, employees, of subcontractors violate or are
į	alleged to have violated the Act during the perfe	rmance of this contract, the contractor shall defend the owner
	in any action or administrative proceeding com	menced pursuant to this Act. The contractor shall indemnify,
į	protect, and save harmless the owner, its agents	, sorvants, and employees from and against any and all suits,
		er kind or nature arising out of or claimed to arise out of the
2	alleged violation. The confractor shall, at its ov	wn expense, appear, defend, and pay any and all charges for
		penses arising from such action or administrative proceeding
		i all complaints brought pursuant to the owner's grievance
		y decision of the owner which is rendered pursuant to said
		ative proceeding results in an award of damages against the
		re a violation of the ADA which has been brought pursuant
C	o its grievance procedure, the contractor shall	satisfy and discharge the same at its own expense.

The owner shall, as soon as practicable after a claim has been made against it, give written notice thereof to the contractor along with full and complete particulars of the claim, If any action or administrative proceeding is brought against the owner or any of its agents, servants, and employees, the owner shall expeditionally forward or have forwarded to the contractor every demand, complaint, notice, summons, pleading, or other process received by the owner or its representatives.

It is expressly agreed and understood that any approval by the owner of the services provided by the contractor pursuant to this contract will not relieve the contractor of the obligation to comply with the Act and to defend, indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner pursuant to this paragraph.

It is further agreed and understood that the owner assumes no obligation to indemnify or save harmless the contractor, its agents, servants, employees and subcontractors for any claim which may arise out of their performance of this Agreement. Furthermore, the contractor expressly understands and agrees that the provisions of this indemnification clause shall in no way limit the contractor's obligations assumed in this Agreement, nor shall they be construed to relieve the contractor from any liability, nor preclude the owner from taking any other actions available to it under any other provisions of the Agreement or otherwise at law.

Representative's Name/Title Print): JOSEPh Fra	nkoski President
Representative's Signature: / 104/16/5	Navposki
Vame of Company: Frankoski/Construction	
rel. No.: 973.414.9224	Date: 10.24.13

#### Minority/Woman Business Enterprise (MWBE) Questionnaire for Bidders

Jersey City Ordinance C-829 establishes a goal of awarding 20% of the dollar amount of total city procurement to minority and woman owned business enterprises.

To assist us in monitoring our achievement of this goal, please indicate below whether your company is or is not a minority owned and/or woman owned business, and return this form with your bid proposal.

Business Name:	Frankoski Construc	tion (	Co., Inc.
Address :	314 Dodd Street	East	Orange NJ 07017
Telephone No. :	973.414.9224		
Contact Name:	Joseph Frankoski		
Please check appli	cable category:		
Minority	Owned Business (MBE)		Minority & Woman Owned Business (MWBE)
Woman (	Owned business (WBE)		Neither
Marie Marie			

#### Definitions:

#### Minority Business Enterprise

Minority Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by persons who are African American, Hispanic, Asian American, American Indian or Alaskan native, defined as follows:

African American: a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa

Hispanic: a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American or other

non-European Spanish culture or origin regardless of race.

Asian: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, South East

Asia, Indian subcontinent, Hawaii or the Pacific Islands.

American Indian or Alaskan Native: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North
America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or

community recognition.

#### Woman Business Enterprise

Woman Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by a woman or women.

OFFICE OF EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COPY

#### Minority/Woman Business Enterprise (MWBE) Questionnaire for Bidders

Jersey City Ordinance C-829 establishes a goal of awarding 20% of the dollar amount of total city procurement to minority and woman owned business enterprises.

To assist us in monitoring our achievement of this goal, please indicate below whether your company is or is not a minority owned and/or woman owned business, and return this form with your bid proposal.

Busines	s Name :	Frankoski Cons	struction	<u>n Co., Inc.</u>	*
Address	;	314 Dodd Stre	et Ea	st Orange,	NJ 0701
Telepho	ene No. :	973.414.922	4		
Contact	Name:	Joseph Frank	loskí		May - Production by St. 1. St.
Please cl	heck applic	cable category :			
<del></del>	Minority (	Owned Business (MBE)		Minority & Woman Business (MWBE)	Owned
	Woman O	wned business (WBE)		Neither	

#### Definitions:

#### Minority Business Enterprise

Minority Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by persons who are African American, Hispanic, Asian American, American Indian or Alaskan native, defined as follows:

African American:

a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa

Hispanie:

a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American or other

non-European Spanish culture or origin regardless of race.

Asian:

a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, South East

Asia, Indian subcontinent, Hawaii or the Pacific Islands.

American Indian or Alaskan Native: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North
America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or
community recognition.

#### Woman Business Enterprise

Woman Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by a woman or women.

#### DIVISION OF PURCHASING COPY

Form MWBE Contractor's Compliance Plan to be submitted with bid document.

CONTRACTOR: PROVIDE TWO (2) COMPLETED COPIES OF THIS FORM WITH YOUR PROPOSAL (or within 24 hours thereafter)

# City of Jersey City Department of Administration Office of Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action

Project:	Bronze Door Rehabilitation for Loews # 2013 - 002	_
Contractor:	Frankoski Construction Bid Amt. 8 91,271.00	-

Please list what portions of the work, if any you intend to sublet, the approximate value of the same, and whether you anticipate subletting it to a minority or woman owned contractor, or neither.

Trade	Approx. \$ Value	Minority or Check	Woman Owned appropriate co	l Business lumn
		Minority	Woman	Neither
General Construction				
2.74	,			
		Î Î		
	The second of th			

Receipt of this report by the City does not constitute acceptance by the City of minority business participation goals less than 20% or women business participation goals less than 20% unless specifically agreed to by the Office of Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

OFFICE OF EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COPY

Form MWBE Contractor's Compliance Plan to be submitted with bid document.

CONTRACTOR: PROVIDE TWO (2) COMPLETED COPIES OF THIS FORM WITH YOUR PROPOSAL (or within 24 hours thereafter)

# City of Jersey City Department of Administration Office of Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action

Project:	Bronze Door Rehabilitation for	or Loews # 2013 - 002
Contractor:	Frankoski Construction	Bid Amt. S 91,271,00

Please list what portions of the work, if any you intend to sublet, the approximate value of the same, and whether you anticipate subletting it to a minority or woman owned contractor, or neither.

Trade	Approx. \$ Value	Minority or Woman Owned Business Check appropriate column				
		Minority	Woman	Neither		
General Construction	·			V		
		`				
				,		
,	`					

Receipt of this report by the City does not constitute acceptance by the City of minority business participation goals less than 20% or women business participation goals less than 20% unless specifically agreed to by the Office of Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DIVISION OF PURCHASING COPY

# MWBE Page 3 Project Lobby Bronze Door Rehabilitation - Loews Theater

2. As to subcontracted trade mandated to be included in proposal pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-16, please list name of proposed subcontractor, trade, and whether minority woman, or not:

Trade	Contractor Name & Address	Approx \$ Value	Minority or Woman Owned Business Check appropriate column			
			Minority	Woman	Neither	
NA						
					i	
			,			

3. What is your policy and practice with respect to outreach and consideration of minority
and women-owned vendors/contractors as contractors and/or suppliers?
we solicit participation from MWBE contractors
and evaluate proposals as We recieve them.
Name of Contractor Frankoski Construction Co., Inc.
By: Signature // Jan 10/
Type or print pame/title: Joseph Frankoski, President
Telephone No: 973, 414, 9224 Date 10.24, 13
For City Use:
Acceptable M/W Business Participation levels for this Project:
ByDate:

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPORTUNITY COPY

# MWBE Page 3 Project Lobby Bronze Door Rehabilitation Locus Theater

2. As to subcontracted trade mandated to be included in proposal pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-16, please list name of proposed subcontractor, trade, and whether minority woman, or not:

Trade	Contractor Name & Address	Approx. \$ Value	To Minority or Woman Owned Business Check appropriate column			
			Minority	Woman	Neither	
NA						
		-				
		·				

3. What is your policy and practice with respect to outreach and consideration of minority and women-owned vendors/contractors as contractors and/or suppliers?  We solicit participation from MWBE contractors and evaluate
proposals as we recieve them.
Name of Contractor Frankoski Construction Co., Inc.
By: Signature / 19/10/ June / 19
Type or print name/title: Joseph Frankoski, President
Telephone No: 973.414.9224 Date 10.24.13
For City Use:
Acceptable M/W Business Participation levels for this Project:
ByDate:

PURCHASING COPY

FORM-BRC(08-04)

22/E1/60

EFFECTIVE DATE: \$44 DODD ST

VDDRESS:

FRANKOSKI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

TAXPAYER NAME:

веблейсе иливек:

ISSUANCE DATE:

90/60/90

. 4944540

LECTION COMPANY
LISADE NAME:

LISADE NAME: STATE OF NEW JERSEY

DEVEATABLE OF TREASURY DIVISION OF REVENUE FO BOX 283 PRENTON, B J 00040-0252



#### New Jersey Division of Revenue

#### On-Line Business Registration Certificate Service

CERTIFICATE NUMBER 0437457 FOR FRANKOSKI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY IS <u>VALID</u>.

VERIFIED PC

# Certification

# CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT<sup>49125</sup>

This is to certify that <u>this time al</u>or isted below has submitted an Employee Information Report pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-1.1 et. seq. and the State Tressurer has approved said report. This approved will remain in effect for the perrod of

15-906-2012

-15+AUG-2019

FRANKOSKI CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. 314 DODD STREET NJ 07017

Anthers P. S. Semon-Briston

State Tressurer



# State of New Jersey

# Department of Labor and Workforce Development Division of Wage and Hour Compilance

# Public Works Contractor Registration Act

Pursuant to NJ.S.A. 34:11-55.48, et sec, of the Public Works Contractor Registration Act, this benificate of registration is issued for purposes of bidding on any contract for public work or for engaging in the performance of any public work to:

Responsible Representative(s):

Responsible Representative(s):

Anthony M. Frankoski, Vice-President Stanley P. Frankoski, Seoretary Joseph Frankoski, President

Department of Labor and Workforce Development Harold J. Wirths, Commissioner

and may be revoked for cause by the Commissioner This certificate may not be transferred or assigned of Labor and Workforce Development.

NON TRANSFERABLE

## Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No.	Res. 13.799	
Agenda No	<u> 10.Z.4</u>	
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013	



TITLE:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AWARD OF CONTRACT TO Z-TECH CONTRACTING, LLC., FOR MARY BENSON PLAYGROUND IMPROVEMENTS, PROJECT NO. 2012-005. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS/DIVISION OF ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORTATION.

### COUNCIL OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, the City's Purchasing Director acting within his authority and in conformity with N.J.S.A. 40A:11-1 et. seq. has publicly advertised for bids for Mary Benson Playground Improvements, Project No. 2012-005 to the City of Jersey City for the Department of Public Works/Division of Architecture pursuant to specifications and bids thereof; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to public advertisement the City of Jersey City has received Five (5) Bids, the lowest responsible bid being that from Z-Tech Contracting, LLC., 114 Baltusrol Road, Summit, NJ 07901, in the total bid amount of Four Hundred Forty Three Thousand, Three Hundred Ninety Eight (\$443,398.13) Dollars and Thirteen Cents; and

WHEREAS, the City's Purchasing Director has certified that he considers said bid to be fair and reasonable; and

WHEREAS, the funds for this purchase are available in Parks Capital Account # $\underline{04-215-55-826-990}$  and # $\underline{04-215-55-826-991}$ ; and

Dept. of Public	Works/Div of Arc	chitecture, Engineering	, Traffic and Transportation
Acet. No.	P.O. #	Funding Source	Amount

04-215-55-826-990	11981	Capital Account	\$443,398.13
04-215-55-826-991	11981	Capital Acct Conting.	\$32,254.62
04-215-55-83/ <sub>0</sub> 990	11981	Capital Acct Conting.	<u>\$56,425.01</u>
ř		Total Encumb.	\$532,077.76

WHEREAS, these funds are available for this expenditure in accordance with requirements of the Local Budget Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et. Seq.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that the said bid of the aforementioned **Z-Tech Contracting**, **LLC** be accepted and that a contract belawarded to said company in the above amount, and the Director of Purchasing is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and be it further

**RESOLVED**, that upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to receive the material pursuant to the contract, that the same has been received and that the requirements of the contract met, then; payment to the contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et. seq; and be it further

**RESOLVED**, this contract shall be subject to the condition that the vendor/contractor provide satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the <u>Law Against Discrimination</u>, N.J.S.A. 10;5-31 et. seq.; and be it further

Continuation of R		· .	<u> </u>	·	og.# <b>2</b>
City Clerk File No		13.799			
Agenda No	10.7.4		•	•	
TITLE:		-			
*					
PROJE	ET NO. 2012-0	FUR MAR 05. DEPAR	HE AWARD OF CO Y BENSON PLAYGRO TMENT OF PUBLIC	UND IMPROVI	D TO A TOTAL CO.
ARCHI	<u>TECTURE, ENGI</u>	NEERING, 1	TRAFFIC AND TRANSP	ORTATION.	
contract	ESOLVED, that floor behalf of the Cit	y or rersey Cr		•	
that ther below.	e are sufficient fur	ıds available i	Donna Mauer, Ch for payment of this above	nief Financial Offic resolution in accor	er, certify ant shown
D	ept. of Public Wo	rks/Div of Arc	chitecture, Engineering,	Fraffic and Trans	montation.
-	Acct. No.	P.O. #	Funding Source	Amount	horration
04	4-215-55-826-990 4-215-55-826-991 4-215-55-816-990	11186) 11186) 11186)	Capital Account Capital Acct Conting. Capital Acct Conting.	\$443,398.13 \$32,254.62 <u>\$56,425.01</u>	
	•		Total Encumb.	\$532,077.76	
					•
				•	
		. //			
Approve	d by				
	Peter Folgad	o, Director of	Purchasing, QPA		,
		(	,		
				•	
				•	*
				•	
	•				-
			•		
			A		
PPROVED:			ADDEROVED AS TO L		•
TROVED.	7/10	<del></del>	APPROWED AS TO L	EGAL FØRM	
PPROVED:	1 11		Y		
	Business Administr	rator		Corporation Counsel	
	( ) .		Certification Required		
			V		
	İ		Not Required	- annours C	)^
, <del></del> ,	RECOR	D OF COUNC	IL VOTE ON FINAL PASSA	APPROVED CAGE 11.26.	
COUNCILPERSON	AYE, NAY N.V.	COUNCILPERSO			YE, NAY N.V
GAJEWSKI	6	YUN	7	VERA ,	/,
RAMCHAL	V/	OSBORNE	√,   W/	ATTERMAN I	1,
BOGGIANO		COLEMAN	V LA	VARRO, PRES.	/
Indicates Vote					Not Voting (Absta
donted at a man	ting of the National	al Council of	the city of	, (	•
чортец ат а шее И.	ung of the wunicip	ar Council of	the City of Jersey City N	1 00 1	8
<i>_#</i>	2_		· Macal	I Wall andas	A.n.
Rolando RVI	Lavarro, Jr., President of 0	Council	120001	pbert Byrne, City Clerk	1 1 rapid
. 1.			. \'\	1 212	•

#### RESOLUTION FACT SHEET OF BID RECEPTION

#### **FULL TITLE OF RESOLUTION:**

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AWARD OF CONTRACT TO Z-TECH CONTRACTING, LLC., FOR MARY BENSON PLAYGROUND IMPROVEMENTS, PROJECT NO. 2012-005. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS/DIVISION OF ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORTATION

#### PERSON AND DEPARTMENT REQUESTING BID RECEPTION:

Michael Razzoli, Director, Department of Public Works

#### PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR CONDUCTING BID RECEPTION:

Peter Folgado, Director, Division of Purchasing

#### NUMBER OF PROPOSALS PICKED-UP:

Seven (7)

#### DATE BIDS WERE PUBLICLY RECEIVED:

October 29, 2013

#### NUMBERS OF BIDS RECEIVED:

Five (5)

#### DESCRIBE THE PROGRAM OR PROJECT REQUIRING BIDS:

Mary Benson Playground Improvements, Projects No. 2012-005 for the Department of Public Works/Division of Architecture, Engineering, Traffic and Transportation.

#### BIDDER'S INFORMATION:

- A) COMPLETE NAME AND ADDRESS OF ALL BIDDERS
- B) BID RESULTS

Grand Total Bid Price

1) Z-Tech Contracting LLC \$443,398.13
114 Baltusrol Road Summit, NJ 07901

2) Zenith Construction Services \$522,250.00
365 Thomas Blvd Orange, NJ 07050

3) Practical LLC \$543,000.00 \*Bid Rejected 40 Constitution Way, Ste 109

Jersey City, NJ 07305

4) The Shauger Property Services, Inc \$550, 875.00

East Orange, NJ 07017

5) V & K \$652,550.00
37 Bartha Avenue

#### BID QUOTATION IS CONSIDERED TO BE FAIR AND REASONABLE:

I CERTIFY THAT ALL THE FACTS HAVE BEEN PRESENTED

11/18/13

429 Dodd Street

Edison, NJ 08817

Peter Folgado, Director of Purchasing, RPPO,QPA

Date

#### **RESOLUTION CHECKLIST**

#### ☐ GOODS & SERVICES - NON BIDS

#### 図 BIDS

REQ NO. 0162671, 0162672, 0164166 PO# 111860, 111862, 111861

**DEPT/DIV: DPW/Architecture** 

SUBJ: Mary Benson Playground Improvements Project # 2012-005

GOODS & SERVICES NON BIDS	Amending	EMerge	150 S74	Š	Ordina Ordina	A TO TO	John John	State Con-	7 (in the state of	Resolution
Quote/Proposal/Agreement										
EEO/AA Compliance										-
BRC/Validation										
Pay-to-Play, Political										
Contribution/B.E.D.		,								
Legislative Fact Sheet/										
Determination of Value										

#### NOTE:

BIDS	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	A SO SO SO SO SO SO SO SO SO SO SO SO SO
	\$ \$ C .	<del>\$</del> & &
Proposal Page/Amounts	X	Y X
EEO/AA Compliance	X	
BRC/Validation	X	
Certification Regarding Suspension/Debarment	x	
Legislative Fact Sheet/ Determination of Value	x	

Notes:			
<del>****</del>		 -	

### Exhibit B (4 of 4)

(C) The contractor or subcontractor agrees that nothing contained in (B) above shall preclude the contractor or subcontractor from complying with the union hiring hall or apprenticeship policies in any applicable collective bargaining agreement or union hiring hall arrangement, and, where required by custom or agreement, it shall send journeymen and trainees to the union for referral, or to the apprenticeship program for admission, pursuant to such agreement or arrangement. However, where the practices of a union or apprenticeship program will result in the exclusion of minorities and women or the failure to refer minorities and women consistent with the targeted county employment goal, the contractor or subcontractor shall consider for employment persons referred pursuant to (B) above without regard to such agreement or arrangement; provided further, however, that the contractor or subcontractor shall not be required to employ women and minority advanced trainees and trainees in numbers which result in the employment of advanced trainees and trainees as a percentage of the total workforce for the construction trade, which percentage significantly exceeds the apprentice to journey worker ratio specified in the applicable collective bargaining agreement, or in the absence of a collective bargaining agreement, exceeds the ratio established by practice in the area for said construction trade. Also, the contractor or subcontractor agrees that, in implementing the procedures of (B) above, it shall, where applicable, employ minority and women workers residing within the geographical jurisdiction of the union.

After notification of award, but prior to signing a construction contract, the contractor shall submit to the public agency compliance officer and the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program an initial project workforce report (Form AA 201) electronically provided to the public agency by the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program, through its website, for distribution to and completion by the contractor, in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-7. The contractor also agrees to submit a copy of the Monthly Project Workforce Report once a month thereafter for the duration of this contract to the Division and to the public agency compliance officer.

The contractor agrees to cooperate with the public agency in the payment of budgeted funds, as is necessary, for on the job and/or off the job programs for outreach and training of minorities and women.

(D) The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program as may be requested by the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code (NJAC 17:27).

. The undersigned vendor certifies on their company's receipt, knowledge and commitment to comply with:

EXHIBIT A

N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27

MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE
Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts
(Mandatory Affirmative Action Language)

The undersigned vendor further agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence and

understands that their contract/company's bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor fails to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

Representative's Name/Title Print): BODOR + 7000 - President	ı
Representative's Signature: X	-
Name of Company: 7 - toch Contracting, LLC	
Tel. No.: 908 219 7574 Date: 10/29/2013	

### STATE OF NEW JERSEY

Assignment		
Code	 	

Official Use Only

FORM AA-201	DEPARTMENT OF LABOR & WORKFORCE DEVELO CONSTRUCTION EEO COMPLIANCE MONITORING F								Code				
Retied 11/11	INITIAL PROJEC	CTWOS	KEORC	E DEDC	ים ד <i>ר</i> ח	NCTOIL	CTTON			ļ	<del></del>	1	
	s on completing the fo							ontract	compliar	nce/pdt/aa201ins.	pdf	ı	
1. FID NUMBER	<del></del>		TRACTOR	וניטא פוו	BER	S. HAR	E AKO A	CDRESS (	of Public	AGENCY AWARDING	CONTRACT		
BEROUS	CACADO DRESS OF PRIME CONTI	L				Name	: Ci	ty (	A 76	elsey C	ity		
			1			Addre	55; T	كارر	1200	1 Squie	ace Plate	and	فسما
1-10Ch	Contenct	$\dot{\omega}$	1	<u>_</u>		J	ولاي	sh C	ity,	FO'UM	ity all plate 302	, ,	iccr.
114 Pai	tusealen	~~(				CONTR	ACT HUE	BER (	DATEOFA	WARD DOLLAR	MOUNT, OF AWARD  14339  7. PROJECT NUMBER	⊃ ia.	
(50	HUSBOLROC HERAGRICEN		<del>-</del>			6, NAN	E VIID VI	DOREGE C	#PROJEC	<u>-111:5                                  </u>	7. PROJECT HUMSER	7.10	•
C41		~				LASULA MINEN	i 1_00	KY DO	מטכחי	noek			
Symmit						200	2000 t 2000 t	C:44	na Mi	us eles s	COVERED BY A FROM	005	
(City)	(State) (Up Code)					~	eq		7,	& IS THIS PROJEC	COVERED BY A FROM	$\sim$	
	NY KUNORITY GWHED [	_					110	L.C.	4 1		T(PLA)7 YES &		
9. TRADE OF	CRAFT	TANTEC	LI) (OTAL	FEMALE		PHORECU	DWKOR	PENALE	ÆS	PROJECTED PRASE-IN	PROJECTED COMPLETION		
	<u></u>	J	A <sup>n</sup>	_	AP		AP	j	AP	DATE	CATE		
1. ASBESTOS V	VORKER		(					ł				•	
2. BRICKLAYER													
3. CARPENTER			1										
4. ELECTRICIA	N												
5, GLAZIER	•		i										
6. HVAC MECH	ANIC												
7. IRONWORKE	Ŕ												
B. OPERATING	ENGINEER											•	
9. PAINTER										,			
10. PLUMBER													
11.ROOFER											<del></del>		
2. SHEET MET/	AL WORKER										•		
3. SPRINKLER I	TITER						<del>, -</del>				<del></del>		
4.STEAMFIT	ER												
5.SURVEYOR													
6. TILER													
7. TRUCK DRI	VER												
8. LABORER		5		·		2				12-1-13	3-18-14		
9.OTHER													
O.OTHER													
hereby certify ti ilifully ilse, I am subject	at the foregoing states to punishment	nents m	ade by	mo are	true.	am er	1/			egoing statement	s are		
Rober	2+ Zecca			_	PRO	Sic		t- ignature)	. \	)			
(					1								

10/29/2013 (Date)

(Ext.)

FORES AA-202 REVISED HALL

State Of New Jersey
Department of Labor & Workforce Development
Construction EEO Compiliance Mentioning Program

MONTHLY PROJECT WORKFORCE REPORT - CONSTRUCTION	
For instructions on completing the form, go to:  3. FID or 55 Humber	
http://www.state.mj.us/treasury/contract_compliance/pdl/na10Monapdf    Contractor   District   Contractor   C	
1 Name and address of Prime Contentor  LLC Constructor ID Homeber  6. Reporting Period  Job	
7-toch Contraction. 10/1/13-10/31/13 Unot started	16.
7-toch Contracting, 1 10/1/13-10/31/13 Cnot started	٠.
114 Pathonal Road City Joesey City 10/29/13	
action   feliance and Location of Project   Laboration of Different Location   17. Project Differente	
Summit NU 07901 Mary Berson Hudson 2012-00	5
ench druch de ench	
CV25 HWATERCHANDE TOTAL TANGENHARD ICUE ASSERT RECEASORS RECEASORS	
TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	
TATION CONTINUES OF THE PART OF COLUMN CONTINUES OF COLUMN CONTINUES OF COLUMN	
AP AP	
17.000PERISH(MISI 00/1976)	-
Propert 7 occa × 10/29/2013	
branet transfer to the transfe	
908 219 7574 10/29/2013	

DEPT. OF LABOR & WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CONSTRUCTION SEO COMPLIANCE MONITORING PROGRAM

# APPENDIX A AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990 Equal Opportunity for Individuals with Disability

	Equ	al Opportunity for I	Individuals with Disability	
	The contractor and the	of	, (hereafter "owner") do hereby agree th	at the
11 11 11 11 11	provisions of Title 11 of the A seq.), which prohibits discriming and activities provided or made a pursuant there unto, are made a owner pursuant to this contract, the Act. In the event that the calleged to have violated the Act in any action or administrative protect, and save harmless the oclaims, losses, demands, or damalieged violation. The contractor legal services and any and all coor incurred in connection thereprocedure, the contractor agreeignievance procedure. If any action over incurs and over incurs and incurs	mericans With Disabi ination on the basis of de available by public part of this contract. In the contractor agrees of contractor, its agents, se during the performance receeding commenced where, its agents, serva- lages, of whatever kind or shall, at its own expesses and other expenses with. In any and all co is to abide by any decision or administrative pro- y expense to cure a vice	pilities Act of 1990 (the "Act") (42 <u>U.S.C.</u> , S121 f disability by public entities in all services, progic entitles, and the rules and regulations promul in providing any aid, benefit, or service on behalf a that the performance shall be in strict compliance servants, employees, or subcontractors violated a pursuant to this Act. The contractor shall defend the end pursuant to this Act. The contractor shall independ on nature arising out of or claimed to arise out opense, appear, defend, and pay any and all charges arising from such action or administrative process omplaints brought pursuant to the owner's grieves is not find the owner which is rendered pursuant to proceeding results in an award of damages against oldation of the ADA which has been brought pursuant discharge the same at its own expense.	Ol et grams, lgated of the e with or are owner mify, suits, of the essfor eding vance said et the
	he contractor along with full roceeding is brought against th	and complete particune owner or any of its forwarded to the cont	has been made against it, give written notice there ulars of the claim, If any action or administrate agents, servants, and employees, the owner surrector every demand, complaint, notice, summits representatives.	ative shall
N	io everessly eared and unde	estand that any annra	ovel by the owner of the services provided by	the

It is expressly agreed and understood that any approval by the owner of the services provided by the contractor pursuant to this contract will not relieve the contractor of the obligation to comply with the Act and to defend, indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner pursuant to this paragraph.

It is further agreed and understood that the owner assumes no obligation to indemnify or save harmless the contractor, its agents, servants, employees and subcontractors for any claim which may arise out of their performance of this Agreement. Furthermore, the contractor expressly understands and agrees that the provisions of this indemnification clause shall in no way limit the contractor's obligations assumed in this Agreement, nor shall they be construed to relieve the contractor from any liability, nor preclude the owner from taking any other actions available to it under any other provisions of the Agreement or otherwise at law.

Representative's Name/Title Print):	Boboet.	Zocca	President	
Representative's Signature: X	us	12-1		<u> </u>
Vame of Company: 7-10ch (60)	eacting.	الد -		
rel No.: 908 219 7674	'. <i>J</i> '	Date:	012912013	

### Minority/Woman Business Enterprise (MWBE) Questionnaire for Bidders

Jersey City Ordinance C-829 establishes a goal of awarding 20% of the dollar amount of total city procurement to minority and woman owned business enterprises.

To assist us in monitoring our achievement of this goal, please indicate below whether your company is or is not a minority owned and/or woman owned business, and return this form with your bid proposal.

Business N	ame:	Z-tach Co	anteacting	JILL	-	
Address	: .	114 Battue	eol ead	<u>L</u> ,S.	mmit NJ 01901	
Telephone	No.: _	908219	<u> 456</u>			
Contact Na	me: _	@ Robor	1+ <del>Z</del> occo	<b>-</b>		
Please chec	k applica	able category :			·	
<u>.</u> M	inority C	)wned Business (	MBE)		Minority & Woman Owned Business (MWBE)	
W	oman O	wned business (V	VBE)	<u>×</u>	Neither	

### Definitions:

### Minority Business Enterprise

Minority Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by persons who are African American, Hispanic, Asian American, American Indian or Alaskan native, defined as follows:

African American:

a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa

Hispanic:

a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American or other

non-European Spanish culture or origin regardless of race.

Asian:

a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, South East

Asia, Indian subcontinent, Hawaii or the Pacific Islands.

American Indian or Alaskan Native: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North

America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or

community recognition.

### Woman Business Enterprise

Woman Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by a woman or women.

OFFICE OF EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COPY

### Minority/Woman Business Enterprise (MWBE) Questionnaire for Bidders

Jersey City Ordinance C-829 establishes a goal of awarding 20% of the dollar amount of total city procurement to minority and woman owned business enterprises.

To assist us in monitoring our achievement of this goal, please indicate below whether your company is or is not a minority owned and/or woman owned business, and return this form with your bid proposal.

Business Name: 2-tech Contracting, UC
Address: 114 Bathustol Road Summit NI 07901
Telephone No.: 908 219 7574
Contact Name: Robert Zecca
Please check applicable category:
Minority Owned Business (MBE) Minority & Woman Owned Business (MWBE)
Woman Owned business (WBE) Neither
Definitions:

### Minority Business Enterprise

Minority Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by persons who are African American, Hispanic, Asian American, American Indian or Alaskan native, defined as follows:

African American:

a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa

Hispanic:

a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American or other

non-European Spanish culture or origin regardless of race.

Asian:

a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, South East

Asia, Indian subcontinent, Hawaii or the Pacific Islands.

American Indian or Alaskan Native: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North

America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or

community recognition.

### Woman Business Enterprise

Woman Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by a woman or women.

### DIVISION OF PURCHASING COPY

Form MWBE Contractor's Compliance Plan to be submitted with bid document.

CONTRACTOR: PROVIDE TWO (2) COMPLETED COPIES OF THIS FORM WITH YOUR PROPOSAL (or within 24 hours thereafter)

# City of Jersey City Department of Administration Office of Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action

Project:	Hary Borron Playgraund Impravement 2012-005
	7-toch Conteacting, UC Bid Ame S # 443399.13

Please list what portions of the work, if any you intend to sublet, the approximate value of the same, and whether you anticipate subletting it to a minority or woman owned contractor, or neither.

Trade	Approx. \$ Value	Minority or Woman Owned Business Check appropriate column				
Paver	<sup>3</sup> 25,0∞0 · ∞	Minority	Woman	Neither		
Paver Electrician	₹ 1,000			×		
,						
Mil	,					
				,		

Receipt of this report by the City does not constitute acceptance by the City of minority business participation goals less than 20% or women business participation goals less than 20% unless specifically agreed to by the Office of Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

OFFICE OF EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COPY

Form MWBE Contractor's Compliance Plan to be submitted with bid document.

CONTRACTOR: PROVIDE TWO (2) COMPLETED COPIES OF THIS FORM WITH YOUR PROPOSAL (or within 24 hours thereafter)

# City of Jersey City Department of Administration Office of Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action

Project:	Mary Banson	Paygraund ALK Impravor	<u>nonts#</u> 20	200-5	
Contractor:	Z-toch Contr	eacting, LC. Bi	d Amt. S <u>44</u> 5	3,399.1	3
	at portions of the work, you anticipate subletting				
	Trade	Approx. \$ Value		Woman Owned appropriate co	
Pauce		\$ 25 mm	Minority	Woman	Neither

Trade	Approx. \$ Value	Minority or Woman Owned Business Check appropriate column			
Paver	\$ 00.00	Minority	Woman	Neither	
Paver Electrician	\$1000.00			X	
,					
			4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		
		,			

Receipt of this report by the City does not constitute acceptance by the City of minority business participation goals less than 20% or women business participation goals less than 20% unless specifically agreed to by the Office of Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DIVISION OF PURCHASING COPY

# MWBE Page 3 Project Nary Borson Playground Improvements #2015-005

2. As to subcontracted trade mandated to be included in proposal pursuant to <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 40A:11-16, please list name of proposed subcontractor, trade, and whether minority woman, or not:

Trade	Contractor Name & Address	Approx \$ Value	Minority or Business Check appro		
			Minority	Woman	Neither
Electrician	auality Electrical	र्व 1000 प्रमु			X
Paver	Cineconnale	\$25,000.0	X		
	•				
·					

. What is your policy and practice with respect to outreach and consideration of minority nd women-owned vendors/contractors as contractors and/or suppliers?
ame of Contractor
y: Signature Cut full ype or print name/title: <u>Pobolt Zorco - Peopident</u>
elephone No: 908 219 7574 Date 10/29/13
or City Use:
cceptable M/W Business Participation levels for this Project:
y Date:
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPORTUNITY COPY

MWBE Page 3 Project	Jory Bencon	Playgraind 7	mprovements #	3012·
	(			うろう

2. As to subcontracted trade mandated to be included in proposal pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-16, please list name of proposed subcontractor, trade, and whether minority woman, or not:

Trade	Contractor Name & Address	Approx. \$ Value	To Minority or Woman Owned Business Check appropriate column			
			Minority	Woman	Neither	
Elocteician	laurelaul, W.	41000			$\alpha$	
Paver	Crossecods Newark, NU	\$ 96 1000 100	Q			
		·				
				•		
				•		

and women-owned vendors/contractors as contractors and/or suppliers?
Name of Contractor
By: Signature
Type or print name/title: Robert Zecca - President
Telephone No: 908 219 7574 Date 10139 2013
For City Use:
Acceptable M/W Business Participation levels for this Project:
By Date:
PURCHASING COPY

### 12/10/12

Taxpayer Identification# 270-541-066/000

Dear Business Representative:

Congratulations! You are now registered with the New Jersey Division of Revenue.

Use the Taxpayer Identification Number listed above on all correspondence with the Divisions of Revenue and Taxation, as well as with the Department of Labor (if the business is subject to unemployment withholdings). Your tax returns and payments will be filed under this number, and you will be able to access information about your account by referencing it.

Additionally, please note that State law requires all contractors and subcontractors with Public agencies to provide proof of their registration with the Division of Revenue. The law also amended Section 92 of the Casino Control Act, which deals with the casino service industry.

We have attached a Proof of Registration Certificate for your use. To comply with the law, if you are currently under contract or entering into a contract with a State agency, you must provide a copy of the certificate to the contracting agency.

If you have any questions or require more information, feel free to call our Registration Holline at (609)292-9292

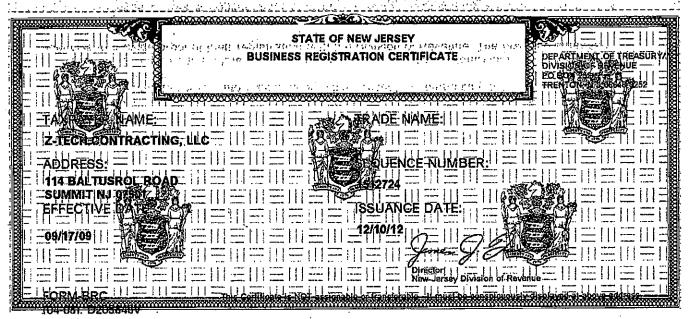
l wish you continued success in your business endeavors.

Sincerely

James J. Fruscione

Director

New Jersey Division of Revenue





### New Jersey Division of Revenue

### On-Line Business Registration Certificate Service

CERTIFICATE NUMBER 1512724 FOR Z-TECH CONTRACTING, LLC IS VALID.

VERIFIED PG

672439



08/05/2013 08/04/2015

Registration Date: Expiration Date:

# State of New Jersey

# Department of Labor and Workforce Development Division of Wage and Hour Compliance

# Public Works Contractor Registration Act

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.48, et seq. of the Public Works Contractor Registration Act, this certificate of registration is issued for purposes of bidding on any contract for public work or for engaging in the performance of any public work to:



Responsible Representative(s):

Robert Zecca, President

Harold J. Wirths, Commissioner Department of Labor and Workforce Development

and may be revoked for cause by the Commissioner of Labor and Workforce Development. This certificate may not be transferred or assigned

NON TRANSFERABLE

### Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

		•	•	₹	
City Clerk File No	Res. 13.800				TERSE
Agenda No	10.Z.5				
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013				E Contain
TITLE:	•				

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY TO ACCEPT A GIFT FROM JOURNAL SQUARE ASSOCIATES, L.L.C.

COUNCIL

Offered and moved adoption of the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:5-29, a municipality is permitted to accept gifts upon the adoption of approval by resolution of this governing body; and

WHEREAS, the Loew's Theatre, located at 54 Journal Square, in Jersey City, New Jersey [Loew's Theatre], is a landmark theater that opened September 28, 1929, and which was originally referred to as "the most lavish temple of entertainment in New Jersey" and was also one of the state's biggest and best equipped theatres, with just under 3,100 seats; and

WHEREAS, the Loew's Theater is presently underutilized, underfunded, in disrepair and in need of substantial renovation; and

WHEREAS, the City of Jersey City [City] is seeking contributions from civic minded persons to help contribute to the costs of renovations of the Loew's Theater to bring it back to its former stature; and

WHEREAS, Journal Square Associates, L.L.C., is undertaking a \$660 million project in the Journal Square area and will benefit from the rehabilitation of the Loew's Theater, which is integral to the area and to Journal Square Associates, L.L.C.'s redevelopment plan; and

WHEREAS, Journal Square Associates, L.L.C., desires to make a pledge solely to the City, and the City wishes to accept such pledge, and to apply contributed funds, together with funds contributed by others, solely to the costs of renovation of the Loew's Theater and for no other purpose; and

WHEREAS, by proposed Pledge Agreement, Journal Square Associates, L.L.C., has pledged to contribute the sum of two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000) solely to the City of Jersey City for use solely by the City to undertake capital improvements at the Loews Theatre, and for no other purpose [Contribution]; and

WHEREAS, Journal Square Associates, L.L.C., has pledged to make the gift in four installments, as set forth herein and in the Pledge Agreement:

- a. The first payment of one million (\$1,000,000) due upon execution of the Pledge Agreement, but no later than ten (10) days after adoption of this Resolution in consideration of the pledged gift;
- b. The second payment of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) due twelve (12) months after the date of execution of the Pledge Agreement; and
- c. The third payment of five hundred thousand (\$500,000) due twenty-four (24) months after the date of execution of the Pledge Agreement;
- d. The fourth payment of five Hundred Thousand (\$500,000) shall be due thirty-six (36) months after the date of execution of this Pledge Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the City is desirous of accepting this gift; and

WHEREAS, in reliance upon the pledge of this gift, the City will enter into contracts, incur costs, and solicit gifts from other donors based on the expectation that Journal Square Associates, L.L.C., will complete its pledge to make the gift; and

						-				
Continuation of Res								Pg. #	2	
City Clerk File No.		13.800								
Agenda No	10.7	7.5								
TITLE:										
•				•						
							e contribution in e to the Loews The		to be	
NOW, TH City that:	EREFORE	c, be it re	SOLVED,	by the	Mun	icipal	Council of the Ci	ty of J	ersey	
		of two millio C., be and is l				d doll	ars (\$2,500,000) f	rom Jo	urnal	
Square Ass	ociates, L.L	.C., concernir	ig the Conti	ributio	n in sı	ıbstant	edge Agreement vially the form attachministrator deem	ched su	ıbject	
		Associates, L he Pledge Ag			d to n	nake th	ne gift in four inst	allmen	ts, as	
that, in reli costs, solic that Journa	ance upon it gifts from l Square As	the pledged g other donors sociates, LLC	ift, the Cit based and will compl	y of <b>J</b> otherv ete its	ersey zise ac pledg	City v t in ma	sociates L.L.C. ac vill enter into con aterial reliance on ake the gift in acco ance or promissor	tracts, the pro rdance	incur mise with	
should it fa the Pledge	il to comple Agreement	ete its pledge	according to Jersey Cit	o the s ty may	schedu y mai	le set : ntain a	siates, LLC acknow forth in this Resol in enforcement ac	ution a	nd in	
"Escrow A capital imp paying an a one-half of	ccount"), to provements administrati	be applied fo to the Loew' ve fee to the t (0.5%) of th	r the sole p s Theatre, City or its	urpose as set design	of; (i forth ee of	) payir in the an am	interest bearing a ng a portion of the Pledge Agreeme ount not to exceed welve Thousand Fi	costs on the costs of the costs of the costs	of the d (ii) than	
		Administrato the purposes				recute	any appropriate	docur	nents	
generosity.	City of J	ersey City h	ereby than	kapipi	ROOFE	Sagar	o Associlates RNL.L	.C., fo	or its	
APPROVED: DJ/he 11/21/13	Business	Administrator		Certi	fication	Requi	Corporation Counsel			
				Not F	Require	ed	□ Approve	D 9.	<b>(</b> )	
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT		ECORD OF C					SSAGE 11.26	.13	<u> </u>	
COUNCILPERSON GAJEWSKI	AYE NAY	N.V. COUNC	ILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON RIVERA	AYE	NAY	N.V.
RAMCHAL	<del>'</del> /	OSBOR	VF	/			WATTERMAN	<u>'</u> /-		
BOGGIANO	7	COLEM		\ <u>\</u>		-	LAVARRO, PRES.	+		
✓ Indicates Vote	*	11 0000140			J			V.VNot	Voting (	Abstain)

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N

Reso	lution	ot	the Cit	$\mathbf{y}$	ot J	ers	sey City	, r	N.J	•
City Clerk File N	io. Res.	13.80	1				A Paris	TEI	1385	
Agenda No	10.Z.	6	·					LET WINE	ROSPHR	
Approved:	NOV 2 6	2013				•		11 . 32		
TITLE:	] ] (	FOR GRAN DEPA	LUTION ACCEP THE 2010 RE NT FROM TI RTMENT OF ECTION	CYCLI HE I	ING NEW	TON	NAGE RSEY	PORA	E SLO	
COUN of the f	CIL ollowing resolu	tion:					offered and move	d adop	tion	
establis	hed a recycling	fund fr	ndatory Source Sep om which tonnage p cycling programs;	grant m						
Act to ı	WHEREAS, it use the tonnage progra	grants t	ntent and the spirit of to develop new mu d	of the M nicipal	landat recycl	ory Sou ling pro	urce Separation and grams and to cont	! Recyc inue ar	ling d to	
			v Jersey Department the Mandator							
ensure includi	that the recycling	g regula d to, m	of Jersey City destations imposed on roaking and keeping ity is followed; and	nunici; accura	alitie	s as a co	ondition of the tonr	age gr	ants,	
of the (	ill memorialize	the co	tion accepting the formalitment of this norts undertaken by and regulation	nunicip	ality t	to recyc	ling and to initiate	e the as	sent	
City that	t:  I) The City of	Jersey	city hereby accep	ots the	funds	of \$27	78,748 from the 1	Vew Je		
{	grants funds in	accord	City designates the dance with the Maw Jersey Departme	andator	y Śoi	irce Se	paration and Rec			
	3) The Office of for these funds.	Manag	ement and Budget i	s hereb	y auth	orized t	to establish the pro	perácc	ount	
APPROVED:	Sman	ye	(4)	APP	ROVEI	D AS TO	O LEGAL FORM			
APPROVED: _	Business	Adminis	strator		-	-1	Corporation Counsel			
	X			Certi	fication	ı Requi				
	U				Require	-	□ APPROVED	9-(	\	
			RD OF COUNCIL V				SSAGE 11.26	.13	<u></u>	
COUNCILPERSO	N AYE NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI	1/2	-	YUN	-4		$\vdash$	RIVERA	+1/		
RAMCHAL		+	OSBORNE	1/	<u> </u>	<del>  </del>	WATTERMAN	14/		
✓ Indicates Vote	A	<u> </u>	COLEMAN	\	L		LAVARRO, PRES	I <b>V</b> N.VNot	Votina (/	Abstai

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Versey City Nu

Relando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Resolu	ition	of	the	Cit	y (	of .	Jer	sey	City	7, I	N.J	•
City Clerk File No	Res.	13.802	2						, e	TE	RES.	_
Agenda No.	10.Z	.7							/Ŷ	JERS)		
Approved:	NOV 26	2013										
TITLE:	! !	OF SF	LUTION A PECIAL I OPRIATI IPAL BUI 87.	ITEMIS Ons I	OF F	REVE	NUES CY	AND 2013	00	PORA	TE SE	
COUNCIL of the following	ı resolutio	ו:						offere	d and mo	oved a	ıdopti	on
<b>WHERE</b> Government S budget when s	EAS, N.J.S ervices ma uch item h	ау аррі	rove the i	nsertion	of an	y spe	ecial ite	em of re	venue in	the m	of Loc iunicij	cal oal
WHERE equal amount,	EAS, said	Directo	r may als	so appro	ove th	e ins	ertion	of an ite	em of app	oropria	ation	for
NOW To that the City re insertion of the		Direc	tor of the	Division	n of L	ocal (	Goverr	nment S	ervices to			
						FROI	M		то			
UASI (Urban A Recycling Toni				ant		0 0			\$1,661,6 \$ 278,1			
BE IT F budget:	URTHER	RESO	LVED th	at a like	sum	be a	pprove	ed to be	appropri	iated i	in sar	me
						FROI	M		ТО	•		
UASI (Urban A Recycling Toni				ant		0 0			\$1,661,0 \$ 278,7			
BE IT FI Director of th aforementione		n of L										
	_									/		
APPROVED:	nda)	hau	4 C)	6	APPI	ROYE	D AS Tı	o legal 1	<u>/</u>			
	Busines <sup>s</sup>	Administ	rator		Certi	fication	n Requi		ion Counsel			
					Not F	Requir	ed	<u> </u>	APPROVED	9-	0	
00111011011011011			D OF COL						11.26		k1 A V	LNIN
COUNCILPERSON GAJEWSKI	AYE NAY	N.V.	COUNCILP	EKSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCIL	rekson	AYE	NAY	N.V.
RAMCHAL	<del></del>	+ +	OSBORNE		\\\.	<del> </del>	<del>  </del>	WATTER	MAN	1		
BOGGIANO	<del>                                     </del>	+ +	COLEMAN		\ <del>\</del>		+ +	LAVARRO		🎸		
(Indicatos Voto	ı - I				<del>' (                                   </del>	$\leftarrow$		,		LV Not	Voting (	Abeteir

✓ Indicates Vote

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Versey City N.A.

### Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No	Res. 13-803	(F)
Agenda No	10.Z.8	
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013	E ( ) E
TITI F.		

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AWARD OF A CONTRACT TO TEC-CON CONTRACTORS INC. FOR THE STUYVESANT MONUMENT FOOTING PROJECT NO. 13-033 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, DIVISION OF PARK MAINTENANCE

### COUNCIL OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, the Purchasing Director within his authority and in conformity with N.J.S.A. 40A:11-6.1(a) informally solicited quotes for the Stuyvesant Monument Footing; and

WHEREAS, the Division of Purchasing received three (3) proposals, with the lowest responsible being that from Tec-Con Contractors Inc. 9 Dodd Street, East Orange, New Jersey 07017 in the total amount of Thirty Thousand Fifty Six Dollars (\$30,056.00); and

WHEREAS, the Purchasing Director has certified that he considers said proposal to be fair and reasonable; and

WHEREAS, the City is acquiring these services directly and openly as a statutorily permitted contract pursuant to the provisions of N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.4 et seq. (Pay-to-Play Law); and

WHEREAS, the Director of Public Works has determined and certified in writing that the value of the contract will exceed \$17,500.00; and

WHEREAS, the contractor has completed and submitted a Business Entity Disclosure Certification which certifies that the contractor has not made any reportable contributions to the political candidate committees listed in the Business Entity Disclosure Certification in the previous one year, and that the contract will prohibit the contractor from making any reportable contributions during the term of the contract; and

WHEREAS, the contractor has submitted a Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification at least 10 days prior to the award of this contract; and

WHEREAS, the contractor has submitted its Certification of Compliance with the City's Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance 08-128 adopted on September 3, 2008; and

WHEREAS, funds in the amount of \$30,056,00 are available in the Parks Maintenance Operating Account and in the Grant Fund Account;

Account	<u>PO</u>	<u>Amount</u>
02-213-40-321-314	111784	\$25,000.00
01-201-28-375-314	111785	\$ 5,056.00
		\$30,056,00

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that:

1. A contract in the amount of \$30,056.00 for the Stuyvesant Monument Footing is awarded to Tec-Con Contractors Inc. and the Purchasing Director is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed;

(Continue on page 2)

Outina	ation of R	esolution										Pg. #	2	_
•	rk File No			Res. 1	3-803	_								
Agenda	No		1	l0.Z.8		_								
TITLE:														
	CONTR	ACTO FOR	RS IN THE	C. FOI	RTHEST	TUYVE	SANT	MON	UME	ONTRAC NT FOOT KS, DIV	INGPR	OJEC'	TNO	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				- <del> </del>									-
	c F	ontract,	that the	ne servi contra	ces have t ctor shall	een pro	vided a	nd tha	it the re	y authoriz quirement h the Loca	s of the c	ontrac	t met,	
	(	Certifica Ordinano	tion, th	ne Certi the De	fication o	f Compli on of Va	iance v alue Ce	vith the ertifica	e City's stion, a	olitical Co Contracto ttached he tion.	or Pay-to-	Play R	eform	l
		lostara	Tu.	A 5.047										
						Do	nna M	auer C	hief Fi	nancial O	fficer, he	reby c	ertify	
					und Acco		nable i	n tne j	rarks :	<u>Maintena</u>	nce Ope	rating		
		٠		<u>count</u> -40-321	214		PO 1784		<b>Amo</b> \$25,00					
				-40-321 -28-375			1785		\$ 5,05					
		v	1 201	29 5 7 6	211				\$30,05					
			•						-					
				.au					,					
				7										
		2	عسب											_
	Peter Fo		-/	7						Mauer,				
	Director	of Purc	hasing	, QPA,	RPPO				Chief	Financial (	Officer			
			/					,						
			1					,						
	PF/pv 11/14/13													
	/													
												Land Street Street		
	•							A						
PPROV	/ED:			1	4		APPI	ROV∰	D AS T	O LEGAL I	FORM .			
PPRO\	(ED.		_/					N.	}		/			
アドスしい	VED:	Βι	isiness A	Administra	tor			-7	<u> </u>	Qorpotatio	n Counsel			
		/	´				Corti	ficatio	∖ n∖Requi	irad 🗸 🗆				
			/				Certi	ncanqi	\\	ireu 🗆				
. ,		(	/						M.			-		
. ,		(	/				Not F	Require	ed				$\circ$ 7	١.
			ノ 	E005-		INICE: 1		•				ROVED	9-(	Ĩ
		AYE	R:	ECORE N.V.	OF COL	INCIL Y ERSON	OTE C	N FIN	IAL PA	SSAGE	11/	26/13	9-(	<u>)</u>
COUNCIL		AYE,		N.V.	OF COL COUNCILPE YUN	<b>JNCIL Y</b> ERSON		•			11/		9-(	7
COUNCIL	KI	AYE		N.V.	COUNCILPE	JNCIL V ERSON	OTE C	N FIN	IAL PA	SSAGE COUNCILP	11/	26/13	9-( NAY	7
COUNCIL GAJEWSI RAMCHA	KI L	AYE		N.V.	COUNCILPE YUN	JNCIL Y ERSON	OTE C	N FIN	IAL PA	SSAGE COUNCILP RIVERA WATTERM	11/: ERSON AN	26/13	9-(	7
	KI L VO	AYE		N.V.	COUNCILPE YUN OSBORNE	JNCIL V ERSON	OTE C	N FIN	IAL PA	SSAGE COUNCILP RIVERA	ERSON AN PRES.	26/13		\ \ \ \ \ \ \

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council



### CITY OF JERSEY CITY

1 JOURNAL SQUARE PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 07306

### **PURCHA**

111784

ASE ORDER & VOUCHER	Constructions and Prince Applications
NO	
	DECUMPION # 0404400

CHECK CHECK DATE -VOUCHER NO. VENDOR INV.#

**REQUISITION # 0164126** BUYER P2PRESO

PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER

DATE VENDORINO : 11/14/2013 TE546180WBE

**DELIVER TO** PARK MAINTENANCE 575 RT. 440

**VENDOR INFORMATION** 

**JERSEY CITY NJ 07305** 

TEC-CON CONTRACTORS INC. 9 DODD STREET

PARK MAINTENANCE 575 RT. 440 **JERSEY CITY NJ 07305** 

**EAST ORANGE NJ 07017** 

QUANTITYA GUNIT 1.00 EA	STUYVESANT MONUMENT	ACCOUNT NUMBER 402-213-40-321-314	25,000.0000	EXTENDED PRICE 25,000.00
1.00 EA	PETER STUYVESANT MONUMENT FOOTING	0.2.2.0.10.02.10.11	20,000,000	20,000,00
-	REMOVE AND REPLACE SIDEWALK CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL			
	TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT = \$30,056.00	1		•
	AMOUNT ON THIS REQ = \$25,000.00 (GRANT). AMOUNT ON REQ # 0164127 = \$5,056.00			
	RESO, APPROVED		,	
		1		
	TAX EXEMPTION NO. 22-6002013		PO Total	25,000.0
CLAIMANT	S CERTIFICATION AND DECLARATION	OFFICER'S OR EMP		.,,,,,
o solemnly declare a rticulars; that the artic nus has been given o	nd certify under the penaities of the law that the within bill is correct in all cles have been furnished or services rendered as stated therein; that no or received by any persons within the knowledge of this claimant in ove claim; that the amount therein stated is justly due and owing; and tha	its Having knowledge of the facts in the cour materials and supplies have been receive based on delivery slips acknowledged by	rse of regular procedure ed or the services rende	es, I certify that the ered; said certification is
X		TITLE OR POSITION		DATE
/\	VENDOR SIGN HERE	- ·		
		APPROVED BY THE PURCHASING AGENT		DATE
OFFICIAL POSITION	ON DATE	APPROVED BY ACCOUNTS & CONTROL		DATE
	Original Copy			
			<u> </u>	-
	YAYMENT, VENDOR MUST SIGN AT X ON THIS	VOLICUED AND DETUDN TO	THE DUL. TO	ADDDESS

Requisition #

0164126

Vendor TEC-CON CONTRACTORS INC., 9 DODD STREET EAST ORANGE NJ 07017

TE546180WBE

### CITY OF JERSEY CITY

1 JOURNAL SQUARE PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 07306

Requisition

Dept. Bill To PARK MAINTENANCE 575 RT. 440 JERSEY CITY NJ 07305 Assigned PO#

Dept. Ship To PARK MAINTENANCE 575 RT. 440 JERSEY CITY NJ 07305

Contact Info Brian Weller, Dir 2015475900

Quantity	UOM	Description	Account	Unit Price	Total
1.00	EAS PE	STUYVESANT MONUMENT TER STUYVESANT MONUMEN	02-213-40-321-314 IT FOOTING	25,000.00	25,000.00
		MOVE AND REPLACE SIDEW/ NCRETE FOUNDATION WALL			
	TO	TAL CONTRACT AMOUNT = \$	30,056,00		
		OUNT ON THIS REQ = \$25,000 OUNT ON REQ # 0164127 = \$5			

Requisition Total

25,000.00

Req. Date: 11/12/2013

Requested By: ELIZABET

Buyer Id:

Approved By:

This Is Not A Purchase Order

### Chris Charas

From:

tec\_con@comcast.net

Sent:

Monday, October 14, 2013 3:48 PM

To: Cc: Chris Charas Tec Con

Subject:

Re: Stuyvesant Monument Footing Project # 13-033

Chris: Here is our added amounts to include your list of items for our \$ 21,300 quote of October 9, 2013.

Remove and replace sidewalk  Add cost for concrete wall instead of block wall  Temporary fence  Police  Permit costs - not included  Additional cost for 12" thick existing slab	1500.00 1000.00 2400.00 no charge
TOTAL	796.00
PREVIOUS QUOTE (10-9-13)	21,300.00 \$ 30,056.00

Please let us know if we should proceed with this work.

Sincerely, Silvia Farro

From: "Chris Charas" < CharasC@jcnj.org>

To: "tec con" <tec con@comcast.net>
Co: "Brian Weller" <WellerB@jcnj.org>

Sent: Thursday, October 10, 2013 3:39:27 PM

Subject: Stuyvesant Monument Footing Project # 13-033

### Silvia:

In addition to the sketches faxed to you yesterday, there are several other items that need to be added to your proposal. They are as follows:

-Remove and replace 5" the concrete colored sidewalk for entire perimeter of the existing slab. Approximately 22' x 5', both sides and 10' x 5', both sides.

-The new sidewalk is to be 5" thk with 6x6 10/10 WWF colored concrete and pitched from the new level monument slab to the existing sidewalk.

-Provide a separate cost for a poured concrete foundation wall, instead of the block foundation wall.

-Provide temporary fencing during demolition and construction around construction area.

-Provide police as necessary during project.

-Obtain construction permits via the building department. We will provide signed and sealed drawings to you.

-The existing slab is approximately 12" thk. Please refer to <a href="https://www.nj.com/.../peter stuyvesant statue returning to mcginley square...">www.nj.com/.../peter stuyvesant statue returning to mcginley square...</a> for photos. The colored concrete will be Scofield French Gray or Charcoal Gray. Please revise you proposal, based upon the additional information. If you need anything further, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Chris Charas
City of Jersey City
Division of Architecture
575 Route 440
Jersey City, New Jersey 07305
201.547.5900 telephone
201.547.5806 facsimile

This email has been scanned by the Symantec Email Security.cloud service. For more information please visit <a href="http://www.symanteccloud.com">http://www.symanteccloud.com</a>

### Zenith Construction Services Inc.

医毛囊膜 医自动感觉 医心脏病性病 人

365 Thomas Blvd., Orange, New Jersey 07050

Tel: (973) 674-2500

Fax: (973) 674-2511

Date: 10/14/13

Total pages including cover sheet: 1

From: Nick Naik

To: Chris

Company: Jersey City Architectural

Tel: (201) 547-5900

Fax: 201-547-5806

Ref: Stuyvesant Statue Base, Academy Street, Jersey City, NJ.

### Message:

We are pleased to quote herewith for the concrete work required at the above referenced project. The quote is based on two pages drawings prepared by Hampton Hill Architecture dated Revised 10/8/13.

### Typical Work Procedure as per noted below.

 Construct new concrete statue pad as per shown in drawings with poured in place perimeter wall in lieu of shown block wall. Also replaced will be perimeter concrete sidewalk flags in order to adjust grades. All exposed concrete to be 4000 psi colored concrete to match existing.

### Pricing Schedule:

The lump sum price would be \$ 49,999.

### We exclude the following:

1. Any reduction of square footage or scope of work will not result in any credit. The lump sum price would not change despite of any lesser as built quantities. 2. Any unforeseen work upon removal of existing pavement. 3. Permit fees above \$ 300. 4. Any drainage work. 5. Traffic control beyond standard procedure. 6. Any work beyond regular working hours. 7. Any other work beyond and above and not shown in drawings.

It would take up to Three (3) dry working weeks to complete the job. Should you decide to proceed with the work, please sign the bottom of this page and fax it to our office. We would require at least seven days notice.

Work Accepted and Authorized by:

Date:

**Authorized Personnel** 

11/00/2014

November 6, 2013

Mr. Brian Weller Jersey City Department of Public Works 575 Route 440 Jersey City, NJ 07305

Re: STUYVESANT STATUE FOUNDATION

Dear Mr. Weller:

We hereby propose to furnish all labor, equipment and materials to construct the statue foundation for the above referenced project, as per plans and information provided and as further detailed below.

### STATUE FOUNDATION

1) Provide temporary construction fencing around work area.

2) Remove & dispose of the existing 10' X 22' X 1" thick foundation slab.

3) Remove & dispose of the existing 5" thick, colored concrete sidewalk, 5' wide around the perimeter of the existing foundation slab.

4) Excavate for and construct new poured concrete foundation wall, including backfill & compaction.

5) Pour new 10' X 22' X 6" thick reinforced concrete slab.

- 6) Construct 5" thick, reinforced colored concrete sidewalk, 5' wide around perimeter of new foundation slab.
- 7) Provide one police officer during construction of the above.
- 3) Secure permits

### For the Lump sum Price of \$61,500.00

### NOTES:

- 1. All engineering and field marked construction survey stakes, elevations and offsets, as required, are to be provided.
- 2. Our proposal is based on being able to complete our items work in one (1) mobilization, with area of work being closed to the public during construction.
- 3. Above proposal is based on items of work detailed herein. Should additional items of work be required due to underground conditions, owner will be advised at time of construction.

Page 2 Mr. Weller November 6, 2013

### Notes Continued:

- 4. We are not responsible for any adverse subsurface ground conditions, such as rock, water, utilities buried debris, unsuitable subbase materials and/or hazardous waste. Should these materials be encountered, owner's representative will be notified at once for disposition of same.
- Above proposal is based on the fact that material to be excavated and/or removed is not contaminated and that all required testing and certifications for same will be supplied.
- Above proposal is based on information as provided and /or stated. Any substantial changes will be invoiced to owner's representative at previously agreed upon prices.
- 7. Our proposal is based on working during normal work hours Monday Friday (7:00 am to 3:30 pm). Saturday, Sunday, Holiday and/or Premium Time hours are not included. Additionally note that no work is to take place during the months of January, February, and/or March.
- 8. Any and all testing, permits, permit fees and/or inspection costs if required are the responsibility of the owner.

Should you have any questions regarding this proposal, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

SMITH-SONDY ASPHALT CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.

3. M.t.M.

James B. Mitchell

Engineering



# STATE OF NEW JERSEY BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Taxpayer Name:

TEC-CON CONTRACTORS, INC.

Trade Name:

Address:

9 DODD ST

E ORANGE, NJ 07017-3404

Certificate Number:

0069478

**Effective Date:** 

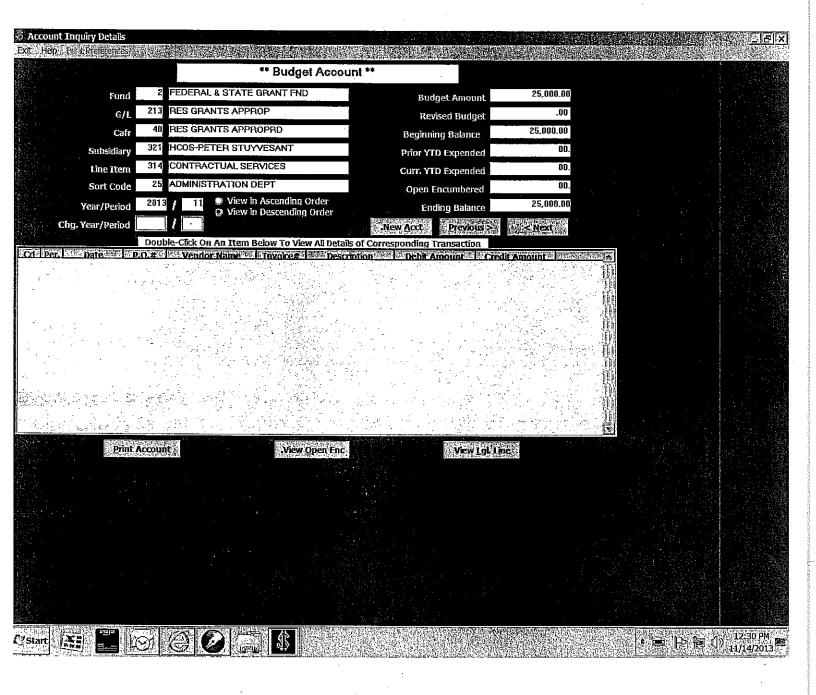
October 29, 1980

**Date of Issuance:** 

November 14, 2013

For Office Use Only:

20131114121301650





### **CITY OF JERSEY CITY**

1 JOURNAL SQUARE PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 07306

### **PURCHASE ORDER & VOUCHER**

CHECK NO. -CHECK DATE ---VOUCHER NO.

VENDOR INV.#

**PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER** 111785

**REQUISITION # 0164127** BUYER P2PRESO

DATE 11/14/2013

**TE546180WBE** 

**VENDOR INFORMATION** 

**TEC-CON CONTRACTORS INC.** 9 DODD STREET

**EAST ORANGE NJ 07017** 

DELIVER TO PARK MAINTENANCE 575 RT. 440

**JERSEY CITY NJ 07305** 

BILL TO PARK MAINTENANCE 575 RT. 440 **JERSEY CITY NJ 07305** 

1.00	EA	STUYVESANT MONUMENT PETER STUYVESANT MONUMENT FOOTING	01-201-28-375-31	AND RESIDENCE OF STREET, SHEWAY, SHEWAY, P.	EXTENDED PRICE 5,056.00
		TOTAL CONTRACT = \$30,056.00			
		AMOUNT ON THIS REQ = \$5,056.00 AMOUNT ON REQ # 0164126 = \$25,000.00 (GR.	ANT)		
		RESO, APPROVED			
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		TAX EXEMPTION NO. 22-6002013		PO Total	5,056.0
solemnly de iculars; that t us has been	clare and the article given or the above	CERTIFICATION AND DECLARAT  certify under the penalties of the law that the within bill is correct is have been furnished or services rendered as stated therein; th received by any persons within the knowledge of this claimant in a claim; that the amount therein stated is justly due and owing; ar	in all its Having knowledge of the facts in the co at no materials and supplies have been recei based on delivery slips acknowledged it	urse of regular procedures,	I certify that the
amount char	900 15 0	·	TITLE OR POSITION		DATE
Amount char	900 15 12 1	reasonable one.  VENDOR SIGN HERE	TITLE OR POSITION  APPROVED BY THE PURCHASING AGENT		DATE
mount char	POSITION	· VENDOR SIGN HERE			10.0051
Mount chan		VENDOR SIGN HERE	APPROVED BY THE PURCHASING AGENT		DATE

Requisition #

0164127

Vendor TEC-CON CONTRACTORS INC., 9 DODD STREET EAST ORANGE NJ 07017

TE546180WBE

### CITY OF JERSEY CITY

JOURNAL SQUARE PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 07306

Requisition

Dept. Bill To PARK MAINTENANCE 575 RT. 440 JERSEY CITY NJ 07305 Dept. Ship To PARK MAINTENANCE 575 RT. 440 JERSEY CITY NJ 07305

Assigned PO #

Contact Info Brian Weller, Dir 2015475900

Quantity	UOM	Description	Account	Unit Price	Total
1.00	EA	STUYVESANT MONUMENT	01-201-28-375-314	5,056.00	5,056.00
	PE	TER STUYVESANT MONUMEN	T FOOTING	•	

TOTAL CONTRACT = \$30,056.00

AMOUNT ON THIS REQ = \$5,056.00 AMOUNT ON REQ # 0164126 = \$25,000.00 ( GRANT )

Requisition Total

5,056.00

Req. Date: 11/12/2013
Requested By: BAIJNAUTHS

Buyer (d:

Approved By:

This Is Not A Purchase Order

11/12/13

### Chris Charas

From:

tec\_con@comcast.net

Sent:

Monday, October 14, 2013 3:48 PM

To:

Chris Charas Tec Con

Cc; Subject;

Re: Stuyvesant Monument Footing Project # 13-033

Chris: Here is our added amounts to include your list of items for our \$ 21,300 quote of October 9, 2013.

Remove and replace sidewalk	\$ 1520.00
Add cost for concrete wall instead of block wall	1500.00
Temporary fence	1000.00
Police	2400.00
Permit costs - not included	no charge
Additional cost for 12" thick existing slab	
<del>-</del>	
TOTAL	\$ 7960.00
TOTAL	796.00
10% overhead and profit	796.00
10% overhead and profitSUBTOTAL	
10% overhead and profit	
10% overhead and profit	

Please let us know if we should proceed with this work.

Sincerely, Silvia Farro

From: "Chris Charas" < CharasC@jcnj.org>

To: "tec con" <tec con@comcast.net>
Cc: "Brian Weller" <WellerB@jcnj.org>

Sent: Thursday, October 10, 2013 3:39:27 PM

Subject: Stuyvesant Monument Footing Project # 13-033

### Silvia:

In addition to the sketches faxed to you yesterday, there are several other items that need to be added to your proposal. They are as follows:

- -Remove and replace 5" this concrete colored sidewalk for entire perimeter of the existing slab. Approximately 22' x 5', both sides and 10' x 5', both sides.
- -The new sidewalk is to be 5" thk with 6x6 10/10 WWF colored concrete and pitched from the new level monument slab to the existing sidewalk.
- -Provide a separate cost for a poured concrete foundation wall, instead of the block foundation wall.
- -Provide temporary fencing during demolition and construction around construction area.
- -Provide police as necessary during project.
- -Obtain construction permits via the building department. We will provide signed and sealed drawings to you.

-The existing slab is approximately 12" thk. Please refer to <a href="https://www.nj.com/.../peter stuyvesant statue returning to mcginley square...">www.nj.com/.../peter stuyvesant statue returning to mcginley square...</a> for photos. The colored concrete will be Scofield French Gray or Charcoal Gray. Please revise you proposal, based upon the additional information. If you need anything further, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Chris Charas
City of Jersey City
Division of Architecture
575 Route 440
Jersey City, New Jersey 07305
201.547.5900 telephone
201.547.5806 facsimile

This email has been scanned by the Symantec Email Security cloud service. For more information please visit <a href="http://www.symanteccloud.com">http://www.symanteccloud.com</a>

### Zenith Construction Services Inc.

365 Thomas Blvd., Orange, New Jersey 07050

Tel: (973) 674-2500 Fax: (973) 674-2511

Date: 10/14/13

Total pages including cover sheet: 1

From: Nick Naik

To: Chris

Company: Jersey City Architectural

<u>Tel</u>: (201) 547-5900

Fax: 201-547-5806

Ref: Stuyvesant Statue Base, Academy Street, Jersey City, NJ.

### Message:

We are pleased to quote herewith for the concrete work required at the above referenced project. The quote is based on two pages drawings prepared by Hampton Hill Architecture dated Revised 10/8/13.

### Typical Work Procedure as per noted below.

 Construct new concrete statue pad as per shown in drawings with poured in place perimeter wall in lieu of shown block wall. Also replaced will be perimeter concrete sidewalk flags in order to adjust grades. All exposed concrete to be 4000 psi colored concrete to match existing.

### Pricing Schedule:

The lump sum price would be \$ 49,999.

### We exclude the following:

1. Any reduction of square footage or scope of work will not result in any credit. The lump sum price would not change despite of any lesser as built quantities. 2. Any unforeseen work upon removal of existing pavement. 3. Permit fees above \$ 300. 4. Any drainage work. 5. Traffic control beyond standard procedure. 6. Any work beyond regular working hours. 7. Any other work beyond and above and not shown in drawings.

It would take up to Three (3) dry working weeks to complete the job. Should you decide to proceed with the work, <u>please sign the bottom of this page</u> and fax it to our office. We would require at least seven days notice.

Work Accepted and Authorized by:

Date:

**Authorized Personnel** 



150 Anderson Avenue Wallington, NJ 07057 973 777-7833 Fax: 973 777-7580 www.smith-sondy.com

November 6, 2013

Mr. Brian Weller Jersey City Department of Public Works 575 Route 440 Jersey City, NJ 07305

Re. STUYVESANT STATUE FOUNDATION

Dear Mr. Weller:

We hereby propose to furnish all labor, equipment and materials to construct the statue foundation for the above referenced project, as per plans and information provided and as further detailed below.

### STATUE FOUNDATION

1) Provide temporary construction fencing around work area.

2) Remove & dispose of the existing 10' X 22' X 1" thick foundation slab.

3) Remove & dispose of the existing 5" thick, colored concrete sidewalk, 5' wide around the perimeter of the existing foundation slab.

4) Excavate for and construct new poured concrete foundation wall, including backfill & compaction.

5) Pour new 10' X 22' X 6" thick reinforced concrete slab.

- 6) Construct 5" thick, reinforced colored concrete sidewalk, 5' wide around perimeter of new foundation slab.
- 7) Provide one police officer during construction of the above.

8) Secure permits

### For the Lump sum Price of \$61,500.00

### NOTES:

- All engineering and field marked construction survey stakes, elevations and offsets, as required, are to be provided.
- 2. Our proposal is based on being able to complete our items work in one (1) mobilization, with area of work being closed to the public during construction.
- Above proposal is based on items of work detailed herein. Should additional items of work be required due to underground conditions, owner will be advised at time of construction.

Page 2 Mr. Weller November 6, 2013

### Notes Continued:

- 4. We are not responsible for any adverse subsurface ground conditions, such as rock, water, utilities buried debris, unsuitable subbase materials and/or hazardous waste. Should these materials be encountered, owner's representative will be notified at once for disposition of same.
- Above proposal is based on the fact that material to be excavated and/or removed is not contaminated and that all required testing and certifications for same will be supplied.
- Above proposal is based on information as provided and /or stated. Any substantial changes will be invoiced to owner's representative at previously agreed upon prices.
- 7. Our proposal is based on working during normal work hours Monday Friday (7:00 am to 3:30 pm). Saturday, Sunday, Holiday and/or Premium Time hours are not included. Additionally note that no work is to take place during the months of January, February, and/or March.
- 8. Any and all testing, permits, permit fees and/or inspection costs if required are the responsibility of the owner.

Should you have any questions regarding this proposal, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

SMITH-SONDY ASPHALT CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.

3. M.t.M.

James B. Mitchell Engineering



# STATE OF NEW JERSEY BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Taxpayer Name:

TEC-CON CONTRACTORS, INC.

Trade Name:

Address:

9 DODD ST

E ORANGE, NJ 07017-3404

Certificate Number:

0069478

**Effective Date:** 

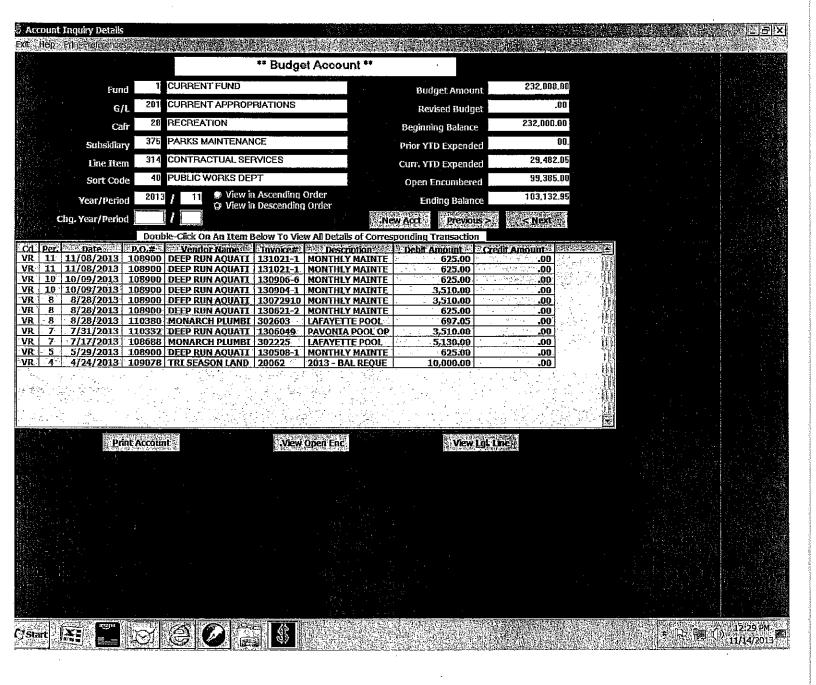
October 29, 1980

**Date of Issuance:** 

November 14, 2013

For Office Use Only:

20131114121301650





# CITY OF JERSEY CITY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PUBLIC WORKS COMPLEX | 575 ROUTE 440 | JERSEY CITY, NJ 07305 P: 201 547 4402 | F: 201 547 4803



MEMORANDUM

11/25/13

Jim Madden - Deputy Director Department of Public Works

### Bergen Monument/Peter Stuyvesant Statue Footing Report

The Bergen Monument concrete pad which serves as the footing for the statue base needs to be replaced due to unsatisfactory work by the initial contractor. A new contractor has been chosen to tear up the concrete footing and do it properly.

### Reason for change and replacement:

The construction of the footing took place during the transition from the Healy to Fulop administration on July 1, 2013 and unfortunately was not properly inspected during the initial pouring of the concrete. Drawings for the footing were not followed and later the job was found to be unsatisfactory and unable to properly hold the weight load for the statue, as well as inferior construction overall.

There is a Hudson County Open Space Grant which is set to expire on December 27, 2013 in the amount of \$25,000 for the restoration of the footing. Payment to contractor must be completed before the county grant is awarded for reimbursement.

The concrete pad design was submitted by Manny Naval of Hampton Hill Architecure. Based on that design, Diamond Construction submitted two bids with two options for costs that fell under the City's bidding threshold, neither of which could have held the monument which was later discovered. (see DPW Architecture & Engineering memo dated October 22, 2013).

Rodney Hadley, the former Department of Public Works Director, was the only person familiar with this project within DPW. Our records indicate that he single handedly managed the project for DPW and chose the cheaper of the two cost options. Other pertinent divisions within DPW were unaware of this project.

Phase I dealt with the installation of concrete footings (PO 110243) which was completed on July 1, 2013 by Diamond Construction on the instruction of former Director Hadley. A proper inspection by City Engineers was never scheduled by the contractor nor was DPW aware the project had been completed.

Questions arose to the construction of the footing. City Engineering Inspectors from DPW examined the pad, and the work was deemed unacceptable, the overall concrete construction job was deficient, posing numerous safety and structural concerns. The original footing drawings were not followed, it was difficult to ascertain what exactly was done and the contractor proved to be uncooperative responding to requests for follow up information.

Discussions on November 22, 2013 with Hudson County Megan Massey and Massiel Medina Ferrara, PP AICP of the Department of Parks and Community Services, Division of Planning, also confirmed our findings. They stated they sent their own inspector out to view the pad and confirmed there were issues.

The purchase order for Diamond Construction was pulled since the work was deemed unsatisfactory. Bids went to correct the pad issue and redo it properly and the low bid was TEC CON for \$30,056 of which \$25,000 will be covered by the County Open Space Grant.

The new Contractor cannot proceed without an approved purchased order but can do all work before the December 27<sup>th</sup> 2013 deadline. Leaving the pad as it is now should not be an option as it is currently a tripping hazard and barriers placed around it are within the public right of way.

(Please see DPW Architecture & Engineering memo dated October 22, 2013)

### History of the General Peter Stuyvesant Statue:

This historic monument which was unveiled on October 18, 1913, is dedicated to original Town of Bergen, the first settlement in the state of New Jersey in 1660. Sculpted by the famed J. Massey Rhind, the statue is of Governor General Peter Stuyvesant.

This monument listed in the 2013 Fitzgerald State Legislative Manual under Historic Sites and Districts, subsection Monuments and Memorials in New Jersey, in which the State of New Jersey at the time had contributed funds toward the erection of this historical monument (see page 172). Also known as the Peter Stuyvesant Statue, the monument stood on Jersey City Board of Education property, it has been relocated twice and subsequently reduced in size, losing the character of the entire monument leaving only the statue and a pedestal.

In 2010, in an agreement with the Jersey City Board of Education and the County of Hudson County, the monument was to be removed, to be placed in a local County pocket park which caused significant controversy. The statue was later discovered to be property of the City of Jersey City.

The area will be a historical focal point within the state as the 350<sup>th</sup> celebration of when Dutch founded this area and Jersey City became the first recognized settlement in the state.



# CITY OF JERSEY CITY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PUBLIC WORKS COMPLEX | 575 ROUTE 440 | JERSEY CITY, NJ 07305 P: 201 547 4402 | F: 201 547 4803



MEMORANDUM

To: DPW FILE - Stuyvesant Statute

From: Architecture & Engineering

Subject: Foundation issues and recommendations

Date: October 22, 2013

- 1. Existing slab will not properly support 80-90 tons.
- 2. We are in agreement with the architects drawings done by Hampton Hill Architecure, Manny Naval ("Architect Drawing"). Must have footing and foundation walls as per Architect Drawing.
- 3. Need comprehensive utility mark out. Footings may not be able to be constructed on the North side, due to electrical vault and likely feed to PS#5. PSE&G has been requested to get information regarding this issue.
- 4. Location may need to be shifted due to subsurface conditions as well as creation of undesirable space behind the monument where currently bike racks are located.
- 5. Existing slab is poured level causing a tripping hazard on 3 sides. The worst is the SW corner at approx 3.5". To minimize the trip hazard existing surrounding sidewalk (approx 5'x20' (2) and 5'x10' (2)) should be removed and re-poured with proper pitch to meet the level slab.
- 6. Construction of slab by Diamond Construction ("Contractor") is questionable. Proper documentation is missing (Delivery tickets with date time and quantity of material, in this case, stone, reinforcing material and concrete) no proper inspection, and missing control joint. Our engineering standards mandate one control joint every 5' with expansion joint at 10' for our sidewalks.
- 7. Contractor should clean concrete splatter from the surrounding existing charcoal grey concrete sidewalk (approx. 5'x22' (2) and 5'x10' (2)).

### Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No.	Res. 13-804	
Agenda No.	10.Z.9	
Approved:	NOV 2 6 2013	<del></del>

TITLE:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A CONTRACT WITH ACRISURE, LLC
AS AN EXTRAORDINARY UNSPECIFIABLE SERVICE (EUS)TO PROVIDE
THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY WITH INSURANCE CONSULTING SERVICES
AND TO BE THE CITY'S BROKER OF RECORD FOR OBTAINING AND
MONITORING THE CITY'S HEALTH BENEFITS, PRESCRIPTION AND STOP
LOSS COVERAGE

COUNCIL RESOLUTION:

OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING

WHEREAS, the City of Jersey City ("City") requires the services of an insurance consultant and broker to negotiate and obtain contracts with companies that provide health benefits, prescription and stop loss coverage; and

WHEREAS, Acrisure, LLC,1460 Route 9 North, Suite 210, Woodbridge, NJ 07095 will provide this service at no cost to the City as the City's Health Benefits, Prescription and Stop Loss Insurance Broker of Record; and

WHEREAS, N.J.S.A. 40A 11-5(1)(m) authorizes the award of contracts for insurance consulting services in accordance with the requirements of an extraordinary unspecifiable services (EUS) contract award; and

WHEREAS, the City has a need to acquire these services pursuant to a fair and open process, pursuant to of N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.4 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the City issued a Request for Qualifications and received 10 responses as stated in the Certification attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, the Business Administrator has certified that these services qualify as an extraordinary services (EUS) under the Local Public Contracts Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:11-1 et seq.

WHEREAS, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20-4 et seq., Acrisure, LLC has completed and submitted a Business Entity Disclosure Certification which certifies that Acrisure, LLC has not made any reportable contributions to a political or candidate committee in the City of Jersey City in the previous year, and that the contract will prohibit Acrisure, LLC from making any reportable contributions through the term of the contract; and

WHEREAS, Acrisure, LLC has certified that they have not made any reportable contributions in the one year period preceding the award of this contract that would be deemed to be violations of Section One of the City of Jersey City's Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance O8-128; and

WHEREAS, the resolution authorizing the award and the contract itself must be available for public inspection.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that:

- Subject to such modification as may be deemed necessary and appropriate by Corporation Counsel, the Mayor or Business Administrator is authorized to execute this resolution with Acrisure, LLC to provide insurance consulting services to the City and to be the City's broker of record for purchasing Health Benefit, Prescription and Stop Loss coverage.
- The term of the contract shall be for three (3) years, commencing November 27, 2013 and ending November 26, 2016.

YTAYPORTY LYNNINGS I. AV FLARFERS MARAGAS BARRY	
Continuation of I	Resolution Pg. # 2
City Clerk File N	D 40 004
Agenda No	10.7.9
TITLE:	
- ,	
	RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A CONTRACT WITH ACRISURE, LLC AS AN EXTRAORDINARY UNSPECIFIABLE SERVICE (EUS) TO PROVIDE THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY WITH INSURANCE CONSULTING SERVICES AND TO BE THE CITY'S BROKER OF RECORD FOR OBTAINING AND MONITORING THE CITY'S HEALTH BENEFITS, PRESCRIPTION AND STOP LOSS COVERAGE
3.	This contract is awarded as an Extraordinary, Unspecifiable Service (EUS) in accordance with N.J.S.A. 40A:11(a)(ii) of the Local Public Contracts law because of the reasons stated in the Certification attached hereto.
4.	This contract is awarded using a fair and open process in accordance with N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20-4 et seq.
5.	A notice of this contract shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in Jersey City within ten (10) days of the award; and
6.	The resolution authorizing the award of this contract shall be available for public inspection.
that abov	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the above named company and persons shall have full pority to investigate and evaluate the present health benefit, prescription and stop loss plans are presently in effect within the City of Jersey City as to the above mentioned area and the we mentioned company and persons should submit proposals and recommendations ordingly.

APPROVED:	Business	Adminis	trator	Certii	1	∼√ ı Requ	O LEGAL FORM  Corporation Counsel  ired			
	•				,		APP	ROVED	9-1	0
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	RECO	RD OF COUNCIL V	OTE O	N FIN	AL PA		26/13		<del></del>
COUNCILPERSON	AYE NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE,	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI			YUN	1			RIVERA	1./.		
RAMCHAL	<i>V,</i>		OSBORNE	V,			WATTERMAN	17/		
BOGGIANO			COLEMAN	$\sqrt{}$			LAVARRO, PRES	V		
Indicates Vote		•	<u> </u>					v.VNot	Voting (	Abstain)

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N. J.

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Robert Byrne, City Clerk

## CERTIFICATION IN SUPPORT OF AWARDING A CONTRACT TO ACRISURE, LLC AS AN EXTRAORDINARY UNSPECIFIABLE SERVICE (EUS)

DATE:

November 26, 2013

TO:

Municipal Council

FROM:

Robert Kakoleski, Acting Business Administrator

RE:

Contract for Health Insurance Broker of Record

This is to request your approval of a resolution authorizing a contract to be executed as follows:

Firm:

Acrisure, LLC

Cost:

No cost to City (Vendor paid by Insurance providers)

Period:

December 1, 2013 thru November 30, 2016

Purpose: Evaluate and assess Health Benefits, Prescription, and Stop Loss Coverage

This is requested to be awarded without competitive bids as an Extraordinary Unspecifiable Service N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5(1)(a)(ii). I do hereby certify as follows:

1) Provide a clear description of the nature of the work to be done.

Acrisure, LLC will evaluate the current Health Benefits Plan for all enrollees in an effort to reduce costs for the City.

2) Describe in detail why the contract meets the provisions of the statute and rules.

These services require a detailed knowledge of the insurance arena. Acrisure, LLC, as an insurance broker, has extensive experience in this area and will avail themselves of all information necessary to perform a thorough cost analysis.

3) The service is of such a specialized and qualitative nature that the performance of the service cannot be reasonably described by written specifications because:

The performance of the services requires expertise in a variety of fields including having a through knowledge and understanding of the insurance industry, health benefits, prescription and stop loss costs.

4) List the solicitations received.

The City issued a Request for Qualifications and received 10 responses:

Acrisure, LLC
Neuman Insurance Solutions, Inc.
RD Parisi Associates

Frenkel Benefits
Conors, Strong & Buckelew
USI Insurance Services, LLC
Alamo Insurance Group, Inc.
Gormley, Lore & Murphy Insurance Agency, Inc.
Fairview Insurance Agency Associates, Inc.
Doyle Alliance Group, Inc.

All respondents confirmed compliance with the City's requirement that payment for services be made by insurance providers and that there will be no cost to the City. The value of this contract will exceed \$17,500.

5) I have reviewed the rules of the Division of Local government services as contained in N.J.A.C. 5:34-2.1 et seq. and certify that the proposed contract may be considered as Extraordinary Unspecifiable Service in accordance with the requirements thereof.

Respectfully,

Name: / Robert J. Kakoleski

Acting Business Administrator